

OKUSHOBORORA EBIKURU BYA BAIBULI

**EKITABO KYOKUSHOOMA
EKIRIKUSHOBORORA OKUSHEMERERWA NOBUSINGYE OBURI
OMUKUKURATA YESU.**

BY DUNCAN HEASTER

The Christadelphian Advancement Trust
49 The Woodfields, Sanderstead, Surrey, CR2 0HJ England
Registered Charity No. 1014651
“Bible Basics” in Runyankole
Duncan Heaster
Carelinks, PO Box 152, Menai NSW 2234 AUSTRALIA
www.carelinks.net info@carelinks.net

*OKUHINDURA KUTA OMURUNYANKOLE / RUKIGA KIKAKORWA:
BRO GODWIN MUGASI HAMWE NABAGYENZI BE OMURI YESU
ABA: BRO ENOCK AHIKIRIZA - MBARARA UGANDA
BRO JOHN MUHANGI - MBARARA UGANDA
S/S SAVANA - OTUYAMBIRE OMUKUTEREEZA
EMPAPURA*

ENTANDIKIRO

BURI OMWE ORIKWIKIRIZA NGU HARIHO RUHANGA, KANDI NGU BAIBULI NEKITABO KYA RUHANGA BASHEMEREIRE KUGUMIZAMU BAKAMANYA EBIKURU NAMAZIMA GA BAIBULI. BAINGI ABARIKWEYETA YESU TIBARIKUKORA KIHANGO AHA KUSHOBORORA AMAZIINA GA BAIBULI. HARIHO OKUBUZABUZA KWINGI AHA BIKWATIRINE NA BAIBULI OMUMAGARA GABAANTU BAINGI.

ORUBAJU ORUNDI, hariho abo abarikumanya bikye ebya baibuli kwonka tibarikutunga okwegyesibwa kukumara, kandi obundi ebibakushomesa oshanga bitine kakwate na baiburi.

Ekitabo eki nikishomesa baibuli ahamusingye oguhikire. Noshooma kandi ogarukamu ebibuuzo. Okugarukamu ebibuuzo kwawe nikikyeberwa abantu abakuggire omu bya baibuli. Kikuhe omugisha gwokwetegyereza munonga. Kandi nohebwa omugisha gwokubuza ekibuuzo kyoona kandi ogarukwamu. orikuhebwa emishororongo omu Baibuli yokushooma.

Omuhandiiki wekitabo eki nagira ngu hariho omuringo ogukozesibwe kushoborora ebibuuzo ebimwe omumuringo gyabyo kwonka nibishangwa ahamuheru gwa buri kicweeka.

Omuhandiiki nuwe omwe nagira ngu nasiima abantu abamuhwerire omumuringo gutari gumwe nka omwaami **CLIVE RIVERS** ahabwebishushani ebiri omukitaabo eki hamwe nabandi Bantu baingi omuri Africa, west industries, the philipians na eastern Europe ahabwokuba ebibuzo byaabo nibwo bitumire nashoma kandi naronda ama Amaziima ga baibuli. Okuhika aha kukugira ekitabo eki abashoomi baingi ba baibuli banyambire obwo turi kushutama tukahajana nabwanyima tukahika aha maziina. Ninyebaza bagyenzi bangye boona omuri Yesu, kandi ninyesiga ninyesiga nibaija kushanga obuhwezi munonga omukukozesa ekitaabo eki Engiri obwo tweena tutegyerieze obukama bwa Ruhanga.

Okumanya amaziina ga baibuli nikhaisa Mikama ekitinisa hati nebiro bwomumaisho. Omuntu weena orikumanya amaziima natunga ekintu kyomuhendo, kandi namanya ebigyendererwa bya Naabi yeremiya (Jer 15:16) “ebigambo” byaawe bikaboneka nabirya byambera okusheererewa nokunanuka kwomotima habwokuba ninyetererwa eiziina ryaawe. Mukama Ruhanga owamani okutunga eki, guma obanze oshabe.

“Kandi hati nimbahayo owa Runahanga kandi nekigambo kye kyembabazi kibombekye kandi mutungye obuhanguzi” (Ebyakozirwe 20: 30) **DH**

Ebigambo ebikozesibwe omukitabo eki omubufunze:

Kut:	Okutandika
Kur:	Okuruga
Lev:	Abarevi
Kub	Okubara
Bir:	Ekyebiragiro
Yos	Yoshua
Bar	Abaramuzi
Isam	Isamuel
1 Ebyomu busingye	1Bus
2 Ebyomubusingye	2 Bus
Neh	Nehemia
Zab	Zaaburi
Enf	Enfumu
Mub	Omubuurizi
Isa	Isaaya
Yer	Yeremia
Ezk	Ezekiel
Dan	Daneli
Hos	Hosea
Amo	Amos
Mik	Miika
Nah	Nahum
Hab	Habakuuku
Zef	Zefania
Hag	Hagai
Zek	Zekaria
Mal	Malaki
Mat	Mataayo
Mak	Mako
Luk	Luka
Yoh	Yohana

Rom	Abarooma
1 Kor	1 Abakorinso
2 Kor	2 Abakorinso
Gal	Abagalatia
Efe	Abeefeso
Fa	Abafilibi
Kol	Abakolosai
1 Tes	Abatesalonika
2 Tes	Abatesalanika
1 Tim	1 Timoseo
2 Tim	2 Tomoseo
Tit	Tito
Heb	Abaheburayo
1 pet	1 Petero
1 Yoh	1 Yohana
2 Yoh	2 Yohana
3 Yoh	3 Yohaana

Kush Okushurukururwa kwa Yohhana

Ebibuuzo ebiri ahamuheeru gwa buri kicweka biri omu miringo. Omuringo gwokubaanza noheebwa ebigambo bina kwonka oyihamu kimwe ekihikire kandi ahandi noyiza kuba noshaba kuhandiika okahereza ekihikire omumuringo gwawe byashangaho nobasa kukoresa orupapura orundi harubaju. Hereza eiziina ryaawe nana endagiriro eyitwakubasa kugumizamu nitukoragana naiwe byohereze aha :

Info@carelinks.net

EBIKURU BYA BAIBULI

Ekicweka kyokubanza (1)

Ebikwatirine nobukama bwa Ruhanga

EISHOMO 1: RUHANGA.....1

1.1 Okubaho kwa Ruhanga

1.2 Obuntu bwa Ruhanga

1.3 Eiziina Rya Ruhanga Nentwaaza

1.4 Bamalaika

Okwetegyereza 1: Ruhanga ariho taremwa

Okwetegyereza 2: Enkozesa ya eiziina rya Ruhanga

Okwetegyereza 3: Ruhanga omubantu

EISHOMO RYA 2: AMANI GA RUHANGA.....24

2.1 Amakuru gakyo

2.2 Embeho za Ruhanga omubaantu (omwoyo)

2.3 Ebiconco byomwoyo orikwera

2.4 Okwihwaho kwe biconco byomwoyo orikwera

2.5 Baibuli nibwo Bushoborozi

Okwetegyereza 4: Omwoyo orikwera nomuntu ?

Okwetegyereza 5: ekikuru kyokuba omuntu

Okwetegyereza 6: Calvinism nikimanyisa ki ?

Okwetegyereza 7: Noza kutunga omwoyo orikwera
Okwetegyereza 8: obumanyiso obu nibuza kukurataho.

EISHOMO 3: ENDAGAANO ZA RUHANGA

3.1	78
ENTANDIKIRO		
3.2ENDAGANO YA EDEN		
3.3ENDAGANO NA NOAH		
3.4 ENDAGAANO NA ABRAHAM		
35 ENDAGAANO NA DAUDI		
OKWETEGYEREZA 9: OKUHWEREKYEZIBWA KWIGURU NENSI		
OKWETEGYEREZA 10 OKWEHIMBISA BURAAAYA HAMWE NA ISIRAIRI.		

EISHOMO 4: RUHANGA HAMWE NOKUFA 111

4.1	Entwaaza yomuntu
42	Omubiri
43	Omwoyo / Amaani
4.4	Wafa Nofa
4.5	Okuzooka
4.6	Okucweerwa orubanja
4.7	Ekiconco: Nomwiguru ninga Omunsi ?
4.8	Obwesigwa owa Ruhanga
49	Hell Nenki ?
OKWETEEGYEREZA 11: PURIGATIRI	
OKWETEGYEREZA 12: EMIZIIMU NEBYAYO	
OKWETEGYEREZA 13: NITUZOOKA TURI TUTA ?	
OKWETEGYEREZA 14: OKUTWARWA OMWIGURU, NUKWE ?	

EKISHOMO 5: OBUKAMA BWA RUHANGA ...145

5.1	Obukama bwa Ruhanga Nenki ?
5.2	Obukama Bwa Ruhanga hati tiburiho
5.3	Obukama bwa Ruhanga Ira
5.4	Obukama bwa Ruhanga Omumaisho
5.5	Emyaka Rukumi (1000)
Okwetegyereza 15: amaziina gobukama bwa Ruhanga	
Okwetegyereza 16: Ebyafaayo bya Isirair omu bufunze	

EISHOMO 6: RUHANGA NAMASITANE 171

6.1	Ruhanga hamwe namasitane
6.2	Sitane
6.3	Emizimu
Okwetegyereza 17: Obufumu	
Okwetegyereza 18: Eden hakabaho ki ?	
Okwetegyereza 19: Rusoferi	
Okwetegyereza 20: Okugyezsesibwa kwa yesu	
Okwetegyereza 21: Orutaro rwo mwiguru	

EKICWEEKA KYAKABIRI
“EBIKWATIRINE NEIZIINA RYA YEZU KRISTO
EBYAKOZIRWE 8:12)

EISHOMO 7 OBUKOMOKO BWA YESU 217

- 7.1 Ebyahandikirwe ahari yesu omu ndagaano ensya.
- 7.2 Okuzarwa kwa yesu
- 7.3 Yesu Omunteekateka ya ruhanga
- 7.4 Okutandiika hakaba hariho kigambo
Okwetegyereza 22. Ebyafaayo bya yesu
Okwetegyereza 23: Nkaruga omwiguru
Okwetegyereza 24 Yesu akahanga ensi ?
Okwetegyereza 25 Abraham atakabireho
nyowe nkaba ndiho.
Okwetegyereza 26: Melchizedek nooha

EISHOMO 8 OBUHANGWA BWA YESU 245

- 8.1 Entandikiriro
- 8.2 Omutaano Oguri ahari Ruhanga na yesu
- 8.3 Obuhangwa bwa yesu
- 8.4 Okuba omuntu kwa yesu
- 8.5 Obuzaale bwa Ruhanga na Yesu
OKWETEGYEREZA 27: OKUBA OMU MURINGO GWA RUHANGA.

EISHOMO RYA 9: OMURIMO GWA YESU

- 9:1 Okuhangura kwa yesu.
- 9.2 Eshagama ya Yesu
- 9.3 Yesu kikamuyamba nitwe kyatuyamba okufa.
- 9.4 Yesu akaba omujwekyerwa witu
- 9.5 Yesu nawe ekiragiyo kya yesu
- 9.6 Sabato
OKWETEGYEREZA 28: OKUBAMBWA
OKWETEGYEREZA 29: YESU AKAZARWA EBIRI 25 BYA DECEMBER NARI

EISHOMO RYA 10: OKUBATIZIBWA OMURI YESU 287

- 10.1 Amakuru gokubatiza
- 10.2 Tushemereire kubatizibwa tuta ?
- 10.3 Okubatizibwa nikimanyisa ki ?
- 10.4 Okubatizibwa nokujunwa
Okwetegyereza 30: - Okugaruka kubatizibwa
Okwetegyereza 31: Okumanya ekikwetagwa omuntu yaaza kubatizibwa
Okwetegyereza 32: Omushuma aha musharaba na Yesu
Okwetegyereza 33: Entwaza yo kubatiza

EISHOMO 11: AMAGARA MARUNGI OMURI YESU 320

- 11.1 Entandikiriro
- 11.2 Entwaza nungi omuri Ruhanga
- 11.3 Entwaza nungi Omuri Yesu
- 11.4 Obushwere Oburikweera
- 11.5 Okuterana kwabo abari na Yesu

EBIKURU BYA BAIBULI OMUBUFUNZE

.....	345
OKUTUSHEMERIRE KUSHOOMA BAIBULI OKUHIKIRE	349
Haihi nokugaruka kwa Yesu	351
Oburamuzi bwa Ruhanga	356
Engyenderwaho omushuura.....	360

EISHOMO 1 RUHANGA

1.1 OKUBAHO KWA RUHANGA

“Weena arikwija ahari Ruhanga ashemereire kwikiriza ngu ariho. Kandi nuwe arikuhereza abo abarikumuroonda (heb 11:6)

Eishomo eri munonga neryaabo abarikwenda kwija ahari ruhanga kukira abo abayetegyereize ebikwatirine na Ruhanga (Enf 139:14) kuri nogira ngu Ruhanga atariho kuri hatariho butekee omunsi narishi okushoborora kwoona okukwatirine nensi. Abaantu bingi nibikiriza ngu Ruhanga ariho naabo abari kwebembeza obugaiga nibamanya ngu hariho omuntu owamaani mingi Ruhanga kandi orikurongora abo abarikumwikiriza Heb: 11:6 . Neyoreka ngu Ruhanga ariho kandi tushemereire kumuroonda akaturongora ahabwokumwikiriza bingi ebiri omu baibuli nebikwatirine nobukomoko bwabo Isirairi. Baingi aba bakata omusingye gwaabo ahabi Ruhanga yabaganise. Bakagambirwa Omwebembezi waabo Musa arikugira ngu Mukama ni Ruhanga ari Omwiguru hamwe nogwo ari aha musingye gwensi. Itwe ekitushemerire kukoora, nokuratira ebiragiyo bye (Bir 4:39,40)

Ekyokumanya ngu Ruhanga ariho tikirikumanyisa ngu tweena naza kutwakiira. Kuturabe nitwikiriza ngu hariho Omuhangi, tushemereire kukuratira ebiragiyo bye. Nikyo kigyendererwa kyaitu kukushoborora. Ebiragiyo ebi kandi nokwoshemereirwe kubita omuukora. Twaaba nitukora eki nituba nituhangusya okwikiriza kwawe okwikiriza nikwija wahurira ekigaambo kya Ruhanga (Rom. 10:17). Kandi Isa 43:9-12 netuhwera kumanya ebyomumaiso ebyabangi bagambire (Isa 43:13) ngu eiziina rya Ruhanga mbaho rihikire. (Kor 3: 14)

Omukurasi wa Yesu yakobo akaza omu tauni ya Berea Greece, nkaburijo yakobo akababurira ekigaambo kya Mukama bagumizamu bashoma ebyahandikirwe burizooba kwenda kuhamya ku ebi Yakobo yabagambira bihikire, bingi bakikiriza byak 17:11,12 bugi tibarikufayo kushooma bakaroonda amaziina ahabwaabo nabandi nibabihwa.

Ekitaabo eki nokukwegyesa okuwakubaasa kushooma ebyahandikirwe kandi okikiriza. Okuhurira amakuru masya, kandi okugira okwikiriza nikikuru munonga.

Bingi abakorosai bakahurira bikiriza, kandi babatizibwa, (byaki: 18:8).

Abantu bakahurira amakuru marungi kandi bikiriza (byak 15:7).

Nituburira kandi mwikiriza (Kor 15:11).

Enjuuma omufumu yomuhangi nekigambo kya Ruhanga. (Luk 8: 11). Kand enfumu yomu Luk 17:6 nemanyisa okwikiriza nahabwekyo okwikiriza nokuruga omu kwikiriza ebyahandikirwe (Rom 10:8) hamwe nenyegyesa ehikire (1 Tim 4:6) kandi enyegyesa

ehikire ekahikira aha mutima gwijwire okwikiriza (Gal 2:2) Heb 4:2) Omwegyesibwa wa Yesu Yohaana nagira ngu byoona ebyahandikirwe bihikire (Yoh 19:35) bikahandikwa ngu twikirize (Yoh 17: 117)

1.2 OBUNTU BWA RUHANGA

Eki Baibuli erikugyezaho kutugambira nokugira ngu Ruhanga ari omukishushani kyaitu. Yesu nomwaana wa Ruhanga. Kuri nogira ngu Ruhanga, tari mukishushani kyaitu, takugizire ngu Yesu omwaana we ari omukishushani kye (Heb 1:3). Kandi kikagumire, kugira akakwaate na Ruhanga kuri nogira ngu Ruhanga nekitekateko omumagara gaitu, titwakugizire kakwaatena Ruhanga. Nekyobusaasi kureeba ediini zimwe nizitwaara Ruhanga omu muringo gutahikire. Ezindi zigira ngu Ruhanga taratuhangire mukishushani kye.

Ruhanga nowamaani munonga. Tikirikubasika omuntu omusiisi kureeba Ruhanga (Kur 33:20) kuri nogira ngu tihabwokushisha kwitu, Ruhanga tukamurebire. Nitwetaga okwikiriza Ruhanga hamwe nekigambo kye. (Yoh. 5:37)

- Beinomugisha abikiriza omu Mitima yaaabo ahakuba barareeba Ruhanga (Mat 5:8)
- Abarikumwikiriza baryamureeba Lev 3:12 hamwe na (Kush 22:3,4). Heb 12: 14, Mat 23:22

Nitwija kumureeba ahakuba akeyoreka omukishushani kya Yesu. (Yoh 3:2.3) Shooma (Yob 19:26,27) Nobu enyogori zakurya omubiri gwangye zikagumaraho, hoono niza kureeba Ruhanga. Shoma na (1cor 13:12)

AMAZIMA KURUGA OMUNDAGANO ENKURU

Endagaano enkuru negamba ngu Ruhana nomuntu nkaitwe enshonga ezirikworeka eki neezi:

- Ruhanga akagira ati, reeka tukore omuntu omukishushani kyaitu (kur 1:26) nahabwekyo omuntu akozirwe omukishushani kya Ruhanga. Shooma (Yakobo 3:9) hamwe na (Luka 20:25)
- Ruhanga natumanya zab 103, 14 nayenda ngu tuzaarwe nawe nkomuntu Tataitwe owu twine nawe obuzaare.
- Ruhanga aine omwanya ogwarikuturamu; “ Ruhanga ari omwiguru, (Omub 5:2) shooma (zab 102: 19,20) Ruhanga aine ekiteebe ekyarikutegekyeraho shooma (2 chron. 9:8, zab 11:4, Isa 6: 1., 66:1)
- (Isa 45) Ninnye Mukama Ruhanga tihariho ndijo Ruhanga niwe arikukora ebi byoona kandi niwe yabihangire.
- Ruhanga natweyoreka nka Ruhanga orikushasira orikugambira abantu ebigambo bye. Ebigambo nokusasira nibiruga aha muntu. Daudi nomuntu owarugire aha mutima gwa Ruhanga (1 Sam 13:14) Shooma (Kut 6:6)

Kuri nogira ngu Ruhanga tari mukishushani kyaitu ?

Kuri nogira ngu Ruhanga tari nkaitwe kikabaire kigumire okumweshushaniriza. Ruhanga eziina rye ni Mbaho. Ebyahandikirwe nibigira ngu Ekiconco eki Ruhanga araretere abamwikirize nobukama bwe obwa arareete aha omnsi, na magara agatahwaho, kandi obwo abo boona nibaija kuba biine emibiri nkeyitu kwonka etakukoresa eshagama nkegi eyitwine hati.

Yobu akagira amatsiko ngu omubiri gwe niguza kuzooka gugarukyeho (Yobu 19: 25-27) Abraham nomwe ahari abo ogwejegeyeire kwonka naija kusimuka atungye amagara agatahwaho. (Dan 12:2). Reru abone kutunga eki Ruhanga arahebwe eitaaka rya Canaan, Kandi niyo ekitebe kikuru kyobukaama bwa Ruhanga kirije kuba Kiri (Kut 17:8) Shooma Zab 132:16, 149: 5,7).

Ruhanga tarakufa kandi naza kuhikiriza ekigyendererwa kye kureeba ngu obukaama bwe oburije kuba aha Omunsi, obwe Yesu ari niwe omutegeyeiki. Omu Bukaama bwa Ruhanga aha omunsi nitwija kuba turimu nemibiri yaitu.

Abahikire bakaraganisibwa ngu baraaba bari omukishushani kya Ruhanga (2 Petero 1:4) kandi ngu nibaza kutunga omubiri nkogwo ogwa Yesu (Phil. 3:21) Kandi Yesu naza kuba aine omubiri omu bukama bwa Ruhanga. Ruhanga nawe nikyo kishushani ekyarize kuba ari nakyo. Aha muheru gwa byoona, tweena turaaza omu kishushani kya Ruhanga abaricwerwamu obwa kabiri bakashanga bahikire.

Tihakubasize kubaho obuzaare ahagati ya Ruhanga nomuntu twaaba nitugira ngu tituri mukishushani kya Ruhanga. Shooma (bir 8:5) , (Isa 53:10), (Zab 18:6)

Okwetegyereza Ruhanga nikyo kishumuruzo kyokwigura emihanda yoona erikutuma wayetegyereza ebya Baibuli omu mashomo agarakurateho nituza kwongera kushoborora bingi ebikwatirine na Ruhanga kandi na Baibuli.

1.3 EIZIINA RYA RUHANGA NETWAAZA YE.

Nitwikiriza ngu Baibuli nekigambo kya Ruhanga, kandi Baibuli niyo erikutugambira entwaaza ya Ruhanga. Kuturikwikiriza ekigambo kya Ruhanga kwijura ebitekateeko byaitu, nibwo turagire obuzaare na Ruhanga. (Yakobo 1:18, 2 Kor. 5:17).

Kuturarikwikiriza ekigambo kya mukama kandi twashoma Baibuli itwe ahabwaitu nituzakuza omukishushane kyomwaan we Yesukristo. Rom 8:29 Owu emitwarize ye yabaire nka eya Ishe Ruhanga. Kol 1:15

Omubahebrayo nibagaruka boreka eiziina ryomuntu niryoeka entwanza hamwe nenshusha yo omuntu . Ebyokureberaho nibyo ebi.

- (i) Yesu = Omujuni – ahabwokuba Yesu naaza Kujuna abantu ebibi byabo Matt 1:21
- (ii) Abrahamu = Ishe Wabikiriza “Ishe wensi zoon, “(kut 17:5)
- (iii) Eva = abahuriire Eva nikimanyisa ngu niwe nyina wabahurire (kut 3:20)
- Simeon = Okuhurira – Ruhanga akahurira okunabire ninyangwa yampa omwana womwojo” (okut 29:33)

Omu (yereimia 48 :17) Okumanya abantu ba Moab nikishushana nokumanya eiziina ryaabo. Zabukli emirundi mingi. Neshushanisa Ruhanga niziina rye ekigambo kye hamwe nebikorwa bye. (Zab 103:1, 105:1, 106: 1,2,12,13,)

Amaziina ga Ruhanga nigatuma twayega bingi ebikwatirine nawe ebindi ebikwatirine neiziina rya Ruhanga nooza kwongyera kubimanya wamara kubatizibwa. Shooma kur 34:5-7 Oreebe oku Musa yabiire nagamba aha iziina rya Ruhanga.

Eki nikyoreka ngu Eiziina rya Ruhanga niryoreeka entwaaza ye. Kandi wamara kubyetegyereza nomanya ngu omukishushani kyaitu.

Ruhanga akahereza eiziina rye oku ashemereire kumanywa eiziina eri ririmu amakuru maingi kandi niryoreka ekorangana yomuntu na Ruhanga.

Abisirayiri bakaba bari omuri Misiri nkabahuku. Nabo bakamanyisibwa eiziina rya Ruhanga, kwenda ngu kibayambe omurugyendo rwaabo okuruga Misiri kuza Kanani (1 Kor 10:1) Nitwe tushemereire kumanya eiziina rya Ruhanga tutakabatizibwe, kutandika orugyendo rwokuza omubukama bwe.

Ruhanga akagambira abisirayiri ngu eiziina rye ni YAHWEH, ekirikumanyisa ngu ninye Mbaho, (kur 3:13 – 15). Ruhanga akongyera yagambira Musa ngu agambire abaana be abisirayiri ngu ni MBAHO ngu niwe ruhanga wa bishe. Niwe Ruhanga wa Abraham, Ruhanga was Isaac, Ruhanga wa Yakobo. Eri niryoye Eiziina ryangye kandi erinshemereire kwijukirwaho (kur 3:15). Eiziina rya Ruhanga omu bwijwire ni Mukama Ruhanga”

Endagaano enkuru ekahandiikwa omuru Heburayo, nahabwekyo ebigambo ebimwe tibirikushorozibwa gye twaba nituta omu rurimu orundi. Ekyokureberaho, nekigambo elohim ekirikumanyisa “Mukama wa bakama”.

Abarikwikiriza Mukama nibo barikumanya eiziina rye kandi riramanywa boona, abariba nawe omubukama bwe. (2 Petero 1:4). Nebyetengo twaba tutarikwenda kufa omwiziina rye. (Mat 28:19) Eki twakikoora nituba abaana ba Abraham. (Gal 3:27-29)

1.4 **BAMALAIKA**

Byoona ebitwamara kushooma nibiteranisibwa twamara kwetegyereza ba Malaika, Bamalaik ni :

- Nibetererwa eiziina rya Ruhanga
- Rūhanga nibo arikukoresa kukora emirimo ye
- Omuntwaza ye nebigyendererwa.
- Nahabwekyo kuza omukishushani kye.

Bamalaika bari omukishushani kya Ruhanga kandi nibamanyisa Ruhanga. Omukuhanga ensi(Kur 1) nitushanga ngu Ruhanga akakoresa okuragira kandi okuragira oku kukahikirizibwa Ba Malaika.(Zab 103:20) Omuriimo gwokuhanga eiguru nensi gukahikirizibwa baMalaika (Yubu 38:4-7) Shooma ebi ebirikukurataho.

EIZOBA RYOKUBAANZA

Ruhanga akagira at, habeho omushana, Omushana gwabaho (V.3)

EIZOBA RYAKABIRI

Ruhanga akagira ngu habeho omwanya ahagati yamaizi gutanise amaizi nagandi. Kyaba nikwo kyaaba.

EKIRO KYAKASHATU

Ruhanga yagira ati amaizi geteranire omumwanya gumwe kyaba nikwo kyaaba. Ruhanga eitaaka yaryeta ensi kandi Amaizi enyanja. (V.9)

EKIRO KYAKANA

Ruhanga yagira ati habeho ebirikwaka omwiguru, bibone kwakira ensi kyaaba nikwo kyaaba. Y; and, 15

EKIRO KYAKATAANO

Ruhanga yaragira ngu amaizi gareete ebikooko ebirikugyenda hamwe nebirikuguruka. Ruhanga yahanga ebikooko byoona ebirikwisya. Kyaba nikwo kyaaba (V.20,21)

EKIRO KYAMUKAGA

Ruhanga yagira ngu ensi egibwemu ebikooko birikwisya, nkente nebindi byoona ebirikugyenda ahansi, Kyaaba nikwo kyaaba (V.24)

Omuntu Adam nawe bakamuhanga ahakiro kyamukaga – Kut: 1:26 Ruhanga yagira ati katukore omuntu omukishushani kyaitu. Ruhanga okugira ati reeka tukore nikyoreka ngu akaba aine abandi Bantu. Aha Ruhanga akaba aine Bamalaika.

Hariho emiringo ebiri erikushangwa omu Baibuli.

1 omuringo gwa Ruhanga

2 Omuringo gwomuntu

Torikubasa kugira ebi byombi hamwe.

OMURINGO GWA Ruhanga

Rūhanga takushisha (Rom 9:14, 6:23, Zab 902, Mat 5:48 Yakobo 1:13)

Rūhanga aine amaani kandi ni Rukira boona (Isa 40:28)

Rūhanga tarikufa (1Tim 6:16)

Ogu nigwo omuringo ogu Ruhanga hamwe na Bamaliaka kandi nigwo muringo ogu Yesu arimu oguyatungire yamara kuzooka (Ebyak 13:34, okush 1:18, Heb 1:3. Ogu nogwo muringo ogutwaraganisibwe kutunga omubukama bwa Ruhanga Luka 20:35, 36 2 pet 1:4, Isa 40:28 V3

OMURINGO GWOMUNTU

- Omuntu nakyemwa ahabwemibiri yaitu yobweremwa. (yakobo 1:13 – 15)
(yer 17:9, mako 7:27 – 23)

- Omuntu naafa Rom 5:12, 17, 1 kor 15 :22

- Omuntu aine ammani make nagebiteekateko. (Yer 10:23)

Ogu nigwo muringo ogu omuntu omubi nomurungi aine kandi muheru yagwo nokufa (Rom 6:23) kandi nigwo muringo ogu Yesu yabiire aine obu yabiire ari omunsi egi (Heb 2:14- 18 Rom 8:3, yoh 2:25, mako 10:18)

OKUREEBEKA KWABAMALAIKA

Nkokutwagira ngu Bamalaika bari omukishushani kya Ruhanga tibarikushisha, kandi tibarikufa – Ekibi nikyo kiri kureeta okufa. Rom 23 Emirundi emingi Bamalaika nibarebuka omunsi nkabantu baburijo.

1 Bamalaika bashatu bakaija ahari Abraham akaba abesire abantu (Kut 18:4)

2 Babiri aharyaaba bakaza owa Lot omutauni ya Sodom, Nabwe batwarwa nkabaantu. Lot nangwa we nokubeeta ngu biije baraare owe! Bwanyima bakagambira Lot ngu Ruhanga yatwohereza ngu tuhwerekyereze Sodom (Kut 19:1,5,8,10,12,13)

3 Endagaano ensya negira ngu Bamalaika bakaba baija nkabantu (Heb 13:2)

4 Yakobo akafukaana ekiro kyoona nanomushaija watarikumanya (Kut 32:24) bwanyima kikaija kyamanywa ngu akaba ali malayika wa mukama (Hos 12:4)

5 Abashaija babiri omubijwaro bikweera bari aha kuzooka nano kutemba omwiguru kwa Yesu aba bakaba bari ba Malaika. Shooma (luka 24:4) hamwe nanebyakozirwe 1:10

6 Shooma okushukurirwa enshuura 21:17

BAMALAIKA TIBARIKUSHIISHA

Bamalaika nibashisha na naRuhanga, tibarikufa. Ekibi nikireetwa okufa, nahabwekyo tibarikushiisha. Bamalaika nentumwa za Ruhanga. Shooma Matayo 11:10, Luke 7:24, Luka 9:52 Yak 2:25

Bamalaika boona nibamwe tibebaganiisemu kandi ekihembo ekitutegyereize nokuba nkabo. Luka 20-35-36 Nitwija kutunga amagara agatahwaho tushishane na bamalaika. Shooma zaburi 103:19-21 Ruhanga nahikiiriza ebintu byoona arukurabira omuri ba Malaika zab 104:4 Bamalaika nibakorera ahansi ya Ruhanga tibaruhanga kwihaho nentumwa ze. Abakurasi ba Yesu tushemereire kushaba burizooba kureeba ngu obukama bwa Ruhanga bwija aha omunsi nkoku buri omiguru Matayo 6:10 Okutuura omunsi ori omusiisi nikimanyisa ngu amagara gawe gomumaisho tigaruhho Yesu yaheza kugaruka.

BAMALAIKA NA NABIKIRIZA

Namazima okwikiriza ngu abikiriza biine bamalaika abari kubayamba omu magara gaabo, ekyokureeberaho.

- 1 Malaika wa Ruhanga nayamba abo abarikutiina ruhanga. Zaburi 34:7
- 3 Abo abarikunyikiriza omwiguru, bamalaika ba Ruhanga bakwatirire amagara gaabo omumisho ga Ruhanga mMatayo 18:6-10. Matayo 26:31 Zakaria 13:7
- 4 Aba Isael okuraba omunyanja erikutukura bakaba bebembeirwe malaika na Mukama kandi niwe omwe owabebembeire kuraba omwishwa.
Okukwekanisa enyanja erikutura nikimanyisa okubatizibwa Abakorinso 1.10:1

Nahabwekyo tikibi twagira ngu twine malaika arikutuyamba omunsi omu kwetebekanisa obukama bwa ruhanga.

Omubugufu Bamalaika:

- 1 Bari omukishushani kya Ruhanga
- 2 Tibarikushisha
- 3 Nibagyendera ahagiragiro bya Ruhanga.
- 4 Nibo Ruhanga arikurabiramu kuhikiriza ebikorwa bye . Zaburi 104:4 kwonka-Bingi biine ekitekateeko kigwire barikugira ngu ba malaika nibashiisha ngu kandi nibo barikureeta okubonabona okuri omunsi.

REEBA EBIRIKUKURATAHO EBIRIKUHAKANISA EKI:

1. Shooma okutandiika 3:5
Baibuli negamba ngu tihine ekyabaire kiriho ensi etakahangirwe kandi bamalaika tibarikushisha kwihaho nibagyendera ahamateka ga Ruhanga.
- 2 Ekyokugira ngu omunsi harimu ebintu ebiri kushisha kigwire ahabwokuba Ruhanga niyo ari kandi tarikutuura na barikushisha. (Shooma Habakuki 1:13), Zaburi 5:4,5)

Ekirikugira ngu omwiguru hakabayo akediimo ahari Ruhanga karikukoma ba Malaika kigwiire, ahabwokuba eki tikirikwikirizana na nemishororongoro eitwayoreka aharuguru.

2. Ekigambo bamalaika omuri guriika nikimanya entumnwa, kandi nikibaasa kumanyisa entumwa zabantu.
3. Emiringo yekikafiire yakare ekaretera abantu bagira ebitekateko bibi bitahikire bikwatirine ba bamalaika.
4. Ekirikugira ngu bamalaika nibashisha nikirugirira omubutetegyereza Baibuli Enshonga ezo ezikuherezibwa abo abarikkwikirizana neki, tizirikwikirizana na Baibuli.

OKWETEGYEREZA 1

Omukicweka kyokukurataho, nibwo turareebe munonga ahabikwatirine nomuringo gwa Ruhanga ogwarimu.

Omwooyo wa Ruhanga namaani ge ninga omwisyo Ruhanga nakozesa omwooyo we kukora buri kimwe kyoona yoh 4:24.

Ruhanga nayerekwa kuba ebintu bingi ekyokureberaho

- 1 Ruhanga nayetwa omuriro (Heb 12:29)
- 2 Ruhanga neyetwa omushana (1 yoh 1:5)
- 3 Ruhanga nirikundo (yoh 4:8)
- 4 Shooma yoh 1:1

Nahabwekyo nikibasa kitahikire kugira ngu rukundo ni Ruhanga omuntu kumweeta mbabazi nikiba kitakumanyisa ngu nembabazi kwonka timuntu.

Omwooyo kukirabe nikimanyisa amaani ga Ruhanga, Shooma ebi nkokubirikwerekwa omuu baibuli.

- 1 Omwooyo orikweera omuriwe Isaya 63:11
- 2 Ninyija kuta amaani omuriwe Yesu Mat 12:18.
- 3 Ishe nuwe arikuba omwooyo orikweera luka 11:13
- 4 Amaani ga Ruhanga kuruga omwiguru John 1:32
- 5 Nyowe Ruhanga aha Bantu boona. Ebyakozirwe entumwa 2:17.

Omutaano oguri ahagati ya Ruhanga namaani ge, nikitworeka ngu ammani ga Ruhanga ti Ruhanga. Nahabwekyo abo abari kugira ngu Ruhanga nayingana na Yesu kandi hamwe nomwooyo we, tibakire nakakye.

Shooma omuburizi 5:2, Mat 6:9,5:16; 1 Abagabe 8:30 hamwe na 1 Petero 3:22, Heb 9: 24. Nitugira ngu nitushaba Ruhanga ori omwiguru, kandi ngu Yesu ari aha rubaju rwa Ruhanga kuhereza enshaara zitu. Kandi tugaruka. Tugire ngu Ruhanga ni tataitwe. Kuri nogira ngu Ruhanga tari ebyagambwaho aharuguru,, tityakubaire nibishoborora bityo.

OKWETEGYEREZA 2

ENKOZESA YIZINA RYA RUHANDA.

Twamara kureeba oku Eziina rya Mukama Ruhanga hamwe neryomwana we yesu rine amakuru gamaani.

Kuturi kugamba ngu Ruhanga nituba nitukwaata munonga ahari Rukundo ya Ruhanga hamwe namazima. Buri omwe orikwenda kushemeza Ruhanga ashemerire kureeba ngu tiyatwaara eziina rya ruhanga nkakantu kakye. Eziina rya Ruhanga rishemierire kutwarwa nke kintukyamaani kandi kyomugasho. Abo abari omu mikono yaitu nkabaana tushemerire kubaijusya akabi akari omukuzanisa eziina rya Ruhanga. Ruhanga arafubira ogwe weena oryanga kwikiriza eizina rye (Bir 5:11)

Bamwe nibagira ngu ekanisa ehikire negyo erikukoresa ekigambo Mbaho omwiziina ryaayo. Eki tukugira ngu kigwire kwonka nikizira gye omu kushaba bitu tikwetera eziina Mbaho eyabaire nirikozesibwa abaheburayo. Okushaba kwaawe okuhurirwa oshemerire kuba obatizibwe nkoki hatariho kiragiyo kugira ngu abakurasi naari abikiriza bashemerire kwetwa eziina nanka, tikikuru kugira Ruhanga ashemerire kwetwa

Amaziina gabaheburayo babiire nibamweeta. Petero nagamba aha mwikiriza. Shooma (Petero 4:16 amaziina agandi agabakurasi bakare bekozise tiginemu ekigambo Mbaho.

Ekyokureberaho

- Shooma Abeefeso 2:12
- Shooma Heb 12:23
- I Timoseo 3:15
- Enju ya Ruhanga I Tim 3:15

OKWETEGYEREZA 3 RUHANGA OMUBAANTU

Eiziina rya Ruhanga, niribaasa kugirwa omuntu weena owu Ruhanga arikwikiriza kukoresa. Bamalaika, hamwe na Yesu nibetererwa eiziina rya Ruhanga. Omwojo nabaasa kukozeza eiziina rya Ishe kwonka nkamuntu takubaasa kuba Ishe. Obwire bwahati omuntu arikukora nekitongore nabaasa kugamba omwiziina ryekitongore kwonka naaba Atari kitongore. Nahabwekyo nawe Yesu nikwo yabiire ari.

BAMALAIKA KUGIRA EIZIINA RYA RUHANGA.

Kuturikushoma Kur 233:20,21 Ruhanga akagambira abisirari ngu Malaika wa Mukama naija kuba ari nabo, kandi yabagira ngu eiziina rye omu Kur 33:20 nikigambwa ngu tihariho omuntu orikubasa kureeba Ruhanga akagumaho.

Kwonka kandi omu Kur 33:11 nitureeba ngu Ruhanga akagamba na Musa Misho na Misho nkamuntu okwarikuba naganiira na munywani we. Kwonka owagambire na Musa akaba Atari ruhanga, kwonka akaba ari Malaika wa Mukama, owabaire aine ebigambo bya Ruhanga. Ahakuba omuntu tarikubaasa kureeba Ruhanga. (Ebyakazirwe 7:30-33)

Shooma okutandika eshuura 1:26 oreebe eki erikugamba.

ABANTU HAMWE NEIZIINA RYA RUHANGA

Shooma yohaana 10:34-36, Yesu akaba atari Ruhanga kureka akaba ari omwana wa Ruhanga. Shooma Zaburi 82. abaramuzi ba Isirayiri bakaba betwa ba Ruhanga.

Shooma eshura ezi:

- Isaaya 64:4
- I Kor 2:9
- I Kor 2 9, 10
- Isa 64
- I Kor 2:10

YESU HAMWE NEIZIINA RYA RUHANGA

Yesu akaba ari omuntu owu ishe yabaiire ari Ruhanga akaija omwiziina rya Ruhanga kandi yayetererwa Ruhanga kwonka akaba Atari Ruhanga.

Shooma

- Yohana 5:43
- Abafiripi 2:9
- Okushukururwa 3:12

Yesu akatunga eizina rya Ruhanga kandi naitwe naza nituza kutunga eiziina rya Ruhanga Yesu yaija tukacwerwa orubanja tukaza omubukama bwe.

Ijuka yesu akahereza ekitaabo kyokushukururwa yatembire omwiguru kandi yamazire kutunga eiziina rya Ruhanga. Shooma Abafiripi 2:9 hamwe na Isaaya 9:6. Yesu aketwa Emmanuel ekirikumanyisa ngu Ruhanga ari naitwe nobwaraabe nkomuntu yabiire Atari Ruhanga.

Shooma yoweri 2, hamwe na ebyakozirwe 2:21
Kuturikubatzibwa omwiziina rya Yesu nituba twabatizibwa omwiziina rya Ruhanga ahakuba Yesu akatunga eiziina rya Ruhanga

EISHOMO 1 EBIBUUZO

1. Eikirikutuma twagira okwikiriza omuri Ruhanga nenki
 - a. Okuza omukanisa
 - b. Okushaba hamwe nokushoma Baburi
 - c. Okugamba nabakristayo
 - d. Okureeba ahabyahangirwe.
2. Omuri ebi, Ruhanga niki?
 - a. Nekitekateko omumagara gaitu.
 - b. Okuhindurwa okuri omwiguru
 - c. Tihariho Ruhanga
 - d. Omuntu nkaitwe orikutwegambira arikurabira omubaibuli.
3. Ruhanga Ni?
 - a. Obumwe
 - b. Obushatu
 - c. Ba-Ruhanga bingi omuri omwe
 - d. Tikirikushobororwa
4. Eiziina rya Ruhanga Mbaho, nirimanyisaki?
 - a. Orije kubaho
 - b. Ogwo orize kworekwa abahikirire
 - c. Owanaani
 - d. Owahaiguri
5. Ekigambo Malaika nikimanyisaki?
 - a. Ekirikushusha omuntu
 - b. Ekiine amapapa
 - c. Entumwa
 - d. Omuhwezi
6. Bamalaika nibabaasa kushisha?
7. Ekirikukworeka ngu hariho Ruhanga nenki?

AMAANI (OMWOOYO) WA RUHANGA

2.1 AMAKURU GAKYO

Omukishushani kyaitu, nibingi ebyari kubagana naitwe nka baana be. Ebikorwa bya Ruhanga nabikora naitwe, Ruhanga nabikora arikwejunisa omwooyo we. Nahabwekyo tushemereire kumanya Omwooyo wa Ruhanga nenki kandi nakora ata?

Kyorobi kushoborora omwooyo wa Ruhanga nenki Omwooyo wa Ruhanga nikimanyisa byoona ebikwatirine na Ruhanga. Omu Ruheburayo, Omwooyo wa Ruhanga nikimanyisa omwisyo narishi amaani omundagaano eya Ira.

Nahabwekyo Omwooyo wa Ruhanga, nomwisyo, Omwooyo ugu Ruhanga arikushohoza kworeka entwaaza ye. Nitwija kworeka bingi ebikwatirine nomwoyo wa Ruhanga omu Ishomo rya 4:3 Ekirikworeka ngu omwoyo wa Ruhanga namaani ga Ruhanga Shooma Rom 15:19.

Nenyegyesa ya Baibuli ngu entekateeka yomuntu eine akakwate nebikorwa bye (Enf 23:7; Mat 12:34). Nitubanza twatekateka ekintu reru tuboona kukikora. Ekiteekateko nikibanza kyatugira ngu nitweenda kurya reru tubone kuronda ekyokurya tuteeka turya. Hati noreeba ekiteekateko nikirigamu ekikorwa. Eki nikyoreka kandi kikakasa abaheburayo abarikugira ngu Omwooyo nikimanyisa omwisyo gwomuntu, ebiteekateko hamwe namaani. Nahabwekyo Omwooyo wa Ruhanga nawe ari nkitwe, Namaani ga Ruhanga agarikworeka ebikorwa bye. Ruhanga natekateeka kandi akoora ebintu. “Nkoku nateekateka nikwo kiraije kandi nkokukyakorwa nikwo Kiragume” (Isa 14:24)

AMAANI GA RUHANGA

Eyehandikirwe bingi nibyoreka ngu omwooyo wa Ruhanga namaani ge. Omu kuhanga ensi, Ruhanga akakozesa “Omwooyo we, yaragiire ati habeho ekyererezi, (Omushaana) kandi kyabaho” (Kut 1:2,3).

Omwooyo wa Ruhanga namaani ga Ruhanga agatumire ensi niguru nebirumu byahangwa. Shooma (Yob 26:13). Garuka Oshome kandi ogyerageranise emishororongo egi Mat12:28 hamwe na Luk 11:20 neyoreka ngu omukono gwa Ruhanga nigukora hamwe namaani ge agari omwooyo wa Ruhanga. Shooma Zab 33:6. Nahabwekyo omwoyo wa Ruhanga nashoborora omubufunze at:

- Nomwisyo
- Nekigambo

- Nomukoono gwe
- Hamwe Nengaro ze

Nahabwekyo namaani ga Ruhanga agarikukoresa kuhikiriza burikimwe. Abikiriza nibazarwa busya (Yoh 1:13). Obwo arikukozesa ebikorwa bya Ruhanga byoona nibihikirizibwa omwooyo we. Shooma Zab 104:30. Omwooyo wa Mukaama namaani nibyo birikukwatirira burikimwe. Shooma Yubu 34:14, 15. Oreebe ebi Ruhanga yakorire yubu. Daudi akashaba Ruhanga ngu agumizemu amukwatirire omumagara ge (Zab 51:12).

Nitwija kureeba omu Ishomo rya 4:3 omwooyo witu niwe akukwatirira amagara gaitu twine omwisyo gomwoyo wa magara (Kut 7:22). Tukaherezibwa omwisyo ugu twamara kuzarwa (Zab 104:30; Kut 2:7). Shooma Kubara 27:16 na Heb 12:9. Amaani ga Ruhanga gari hamwe hoona. Daudi akikiriza ngu ammani ga Ruhanga ningashi omwooyo wa Ruhanga ninga ari hamwe nawe buri hoona aharikuzwa. Ruhanga we ari Omwiguru kwonka ahabwamaani ge ninga omwooyo we, Ruhanga nashangwa Buri hamwe hoona. Shooma Zaburi 139:2, 7, 9, 10.

Twehiguririze omwooyo wa Mukama, Ebi Ruhanga arikwenda. Shooma Zab 139:6. Oreebe ebi Daudi yagambire ahabikorwa byomwooyo wa Mukama. Ebikorwa byitu byoona Ruhanga naaba nabirreba, Twaaba nitiza kubatizibwa tushemeriire kibijuka. Hariho orikubaasa kweshereka ahuntarikureeba? tikirikubasika ahakuba nyijwire ensi niguru (Yer 23:24).

OMWOOYO ORIKWERA

Twamara kureeba ngu omwooyo wa Ruhanga nebitekyerezo bye hamwe na Maani ge ebyarikukoresa kuhikiriza ebyarikukoresa ebintu byoona Shooma (Efu 23:7). Ruhanga nebitekateko bye nahabyekyo Ruhanga nomwooyo (Yoh 4:24). Kwonka eki tikirikumanyisa ngu Ruhanga timuntu. Shooma (okwetegyereza 1).

Okwetegyereza munonga aha bikwatirine nanomwooyo wa Ruhanga, Obumwe nitushooma omwooyo orikweera.

Ekigambo omwooyo orikweera nikishangwa Munoonga omu ndagaano Ensyu. Endaagano eya Ira kikaba nikyeetwa omumuringo ogundi kwonka nabwo kirikumanyisa ekintu kimwe. Shooma ebyakozirwe Eshuura 2 Erikworeka okuhereza Omwooyo orikwera aha Begyesibwa ba Yesu aha Kiro kya Pentecot, Petero nagira ngu eki kikaba nihikiriza Shooma (Ebyak 2:17). Kwonka eki nikiza kwihikirizabwa omu bwijwire

Yesu yamara kugaruka. Shooma (Isa 32:15,16). Garuka oshome (Luk 4:1) reeba akakwate akeshuura egi eine na (Isa 61).

Reeba oku Omwooyo wa Ruhanga nashushanisibwa na Maani ga Ruhanga omuri ebi ebirukukurataho.

- 1 Omwooyo wa Ruhanga naaza kwija ahari Mariamu kandi ammani ge gamushangire Shooma (Luk 1:35)
- 2 Amaani gomwooyo orikwera nigakora ebirikutangaza (Rom 15:13,19)
- 3 Engiri ekaija namaani hamwe nomwooyo orikwera (1 Tes 1:5)
- 4 Okuraganisa omwooyo orikweera aha begyesibwa ba Yesu kikabaho ahabwamaani ga Ruhanga (Luk 24:49)
- 5 Yesu nawe akabaho aha bwamaani gomwooyo orikwera (Byak 10:38)
- 6 Paul akaba nayegamira aha maani ga Ruhanga omukwegyesa kwe. Paulo nagira ati, okwegyesa kwangye kukaba kurumu omwooyo hamwe namaani ga Ruhanga (1 Kor 2:4).

2.2 OMWOoyo WA RUHANGA ORIKWEERA OMUBANTU

Twamara kureeba ngu omwooyo wa Ruhanga nikimanyisa amaani ga Ruhanga, ebitekateeko kandi ebi Ruhanga nabyoreeka omu bikorwa bye obwo arikukoresa omwooyo we omu Ishomo erituhize, turebire oku Ruhanga yakoriise omwooyo we omu kuhanga. Shooma Yob 26:13;Kut 1:2 hamwe na Zab 33:6 nahabwekyo omwooyo wa Mukama akaba nayikiriza omu kigambo biturikugamba, nibyoreka obuturi omunda ahatakurebwa nebitekyerezo byitu okubiri. Shooma Mat 12:34 oreebe ebi Yesu yagambire. Nahabwekyo twakyencura ebigambo bitu bitakagambirwe, Nikirungi.

Nomugisha gwamaani kureeba ngu ebigambo bya Mukama bihandikirwe omu Baibuli kwenda ngu tumanye gye omwooyo wa Ruhanga hamwe nebitekateko bye. Daudi akagamba oku ekigambo kya Ruhanga hamwe nemitima yaitu biine akakwate Shooma (2 Sam 7:21). Ruhanga akahikiriza Baibuli ekahandikwa ahabwamaani ga Ruhanga obwo arikukozesa omwooyo orikweera.

“Omwoyo: nikimanyisa “Omwoya: ninga okwiisya. Eki nikimanyisa ngu byoona ebyahandikirwe omu Baibuli bikaba biri ebigambo bya Ruhanga. Ruhanga akaba ayohereza omwooyo orikweera deru omuntu ahandiika ebi omwooyo wa Mukama yabiire amugambira. Byoona ebihandikire omu Baibuli bihikire kandi bikahandikwa Ruhanga okurabira omu mwooyo orikweera. Shooma (2 Tim 3:15-17).

Tikiine mugasho hati omuntu kugira hariho amaani agari kubasisa omuntu yakora ebyokutangaza kandi obwe Baibuli yaaba eriho yahandikirwe Ruhanga.

Haba hariho ekintu nkeyo nikiba nikimanyisa ngu Baibuli tehikirize mugasho gwaayo. Paulo nagira ngu okukwaata Baibuli omungaro okamanya ngu nekigambo kyomwooyo wa Ruhanga. Nikyeta okwikiriza (faith). Shooma Heb 4:2.

Bamwe abakurasi ba Yesu abakaare bakagira ngu ebicweeka bimwe bya Baiibuli tibirahandikirwe mwooyo wa Ruhanga, kwonka Peter ebi nabyeeta ebigambo ebitahikire. Shooma 2 Pet 1:19-20.

Itwe nitwikiriza ngu Baibuli yoona ekahandikwa Ruhanga orikukoresa omwooyo orikwera kandi eki nikyo turikwebembeza omu ngyenderwaho yitu.(Christadelphian statement faith). Shooma emishororongo egi omu Baibuli Mat 15:4; Mak 12:36; Ebyok 1:16; 28:25; Heb 3:7; 9:8; 10:15.

ABAHANDIKI BA BAIBULI

Abahandiki ba Baibuli ebibabire bahandika bikaba bitari bigambo byabo kwonka bikaba biri ebigambo bya Ruhanga. Shooma

Yoh 17:17; 2 Tim 3:16, 17. Amazima nigashasha. Nabi yeremiya akabonabonesibwa, ahabwokugamba ebigambo ebyo mwooyo wa Mukama yamuhaire kugamba (Yer 20:7,9). Orebe ebi Petero arikugamba ahabahandiki ba baibuli Balaamu akaba nagyezaho kukyeena Isirayiri Kwonka yamuzamu atyo omumwanya gwokukora ekyo,yagihahirira. Akaba atarikubaasa kweshereka omwooyo wa Mukama. Shooma Kub 24:1-13; Bir 23:5; Kub 22:12. Shooma aha Bantu aba abu omwooyo orikwera wa Mukama yatumire kugira ekibakora kwonka batigiiga Shooma orebe ekyabaireho.

- Musa (Kur 4:10)
- Yeremiya (Yer 1:6)
- Ezekiel (Ezk 3:14)
- Yohana (Yon 1,2,3)
- Paulo (Ebyak 18:8)
- Timoseo (1 Tim 4:6-14)
- Balaamu (Kub 22 -24)

Eki nikitworeka ngu ekigambo kya Ruhanga tikyomuntu kwihaho omwooyo wa Ruhanga niwe arikuba akigambire 2 Pet 1:19 -21 Shooma na Amosi (Amo 3:8).

Ebiragiro kumi bikagambwa Musa Kwonka bikaba biri ebigambo bya Ruhanga (Kub 12:22, 23). Eki Nikyongyera kworeka okukwatanisa gye nabantu ababiire nibamuhirira. Eminwa yaabo ekaba eri eminwa ya Mukama Ruhanga.

Omwooyo gwa Ruhanga akagambira Nabi Hosea ngu Rukundo ya Ruhanga, ahari Isirayiri eyabire etiine kwikiriza ahari Ruhanga. Hosea Akaragirwa Omwooyo wamukama kushwera omukazi owabire ari maraya atahikiriie. Hosea akaba ari ekigambo

kya Ruhanga aha Bantu. Kandi we yesu akaba ari ekigambo kya Ruhanga ekyarugiremu Omuntu. Shooma
Hos 1:2 na Yer 17:13, 14.

Ekindi Abahandikire bamwe bakaba batarikumanyagye ngu ebibahandikire. ekirikwereka ngu ebigambo bikaba birukuruga ahari Ruhanga.

Shooma emishororongo egi omanyeye ebirikukiraho (1 Pet 1: 9-12; Dan 12: 8-10; Zak 4:4-13; Ebyak 10:17). Omwana Samwiri akaba atarikumanya Ruhanga konka arikugamba ekigambo kye

(1 Sam.3:7). Ekigambo jkyamukama kihikire nahabwekyo tushemerire kukikunda kandi tukakikuratira (Zab 119:140).

Nahabwekyo ebitabo ebiri omu Baibiri nomurimo gwa Ruhanga nomwooyo we kwonka tibitekateko bya Bantu. Shooma emishororongo egi:

- Mat 2:5; 2:15; 1:22, 23; 21:4
- Heb 2:6
- Ebyak 1:16; 28:25
- Luk 3:4

Kandi omanyeye ngu hati Omwooyo wa Ruhanga orikweera nitumumanya twarabira omukigambo kye ekibandikikirwe Niyo Baiburi. Shooma ebyokureberaho.

1. Yesu nagira ati Ebigambao ebindikureberaho tibyangye nkomuntu kwihaho nebyomwooyo wa Ruhanga
(Yoh 17:8, 14:10)
2. Nituzxaarwa obwakabiri nomwooyo hamwe nekigambo kya Ruhanga (Yoh 3: 3-5; 1 Pet 1:23)
3. Shooma (Zak 7:12)
4. Ninyija kwohereza omwooyo wanngye aharimwe, kandi ebigambo Byangye bimanywe (Enf 1:23)
5. Ebigambobyangye nkabita omukanwa kanyu
(Isa 59:21; 2Sam 7:21; Ezk 36:27; Jer 31:33)

Ruhanga nomwooyo we (Yoh 4:24) kandi Ruhanga nekigambo kya Ruhanga (Zab119:140), kuturikuhenda ebiragiro bya Ruhanga.

AMAANI GEKIGAMBO KYA RUHANGA

Nkoku Omwooyo wa Ruhanga na shushana nebitetekateko bwe nikiyongyera kimanyisa Amaani ge agarukukozesa kuhikiriza ebitekateko bye. Twakuratira ebigambo kya Ruhanga, nituraba kurungi omumagara gensi, egi, obwo turikworekyera ekutunga amagara agatahwaho. Shooma Rom 1:16; Luk 1:37.

Ekigambo kya Ruhanga kiine ammani kandi tikirihwaho

(Heb 4:12; 1:3) kandi ekigambo kay Ruhanga nikikora omuri abo abarikumwikiriza (1 Tes 2:13). Engiri eyorikushoma hati, omumaziima na Maani ga Ruhanga, wikiriza, amagara gawe nigahinduka noba omwaana wa Ruhanga. Kandi orahundurwa oze omukishushani kya Ruhanga Yesu ku aragarukye aha omunsi. Shooma 2 Pet 1:4; 1 Kor 2:4.

Twehingurizibwe abo abatarikwikiriza Baibuli omubwijwire kandi obwo barikugira ngu nibakuratira Yesu. Nibagira ngu nibaikiriza Ruhanga kwonka banga kwikiriza ngu Ruhanga nomuntu nkaitwe, kandi bagaruka banga kwikiriza ngu ebyahandikirwe byoona tibirarugire ahari Ruhanga. Abo nibaba batarikwikiriza maani ga Ruhanga. Shooma 2 Tim 3:5.

Okuburira okwomusharaba, nokwaabo abatari bashema kwihaho nokwitu abajunwa, kandi namaani ga Ruhanga. Ahabwenki buri omwe atarikukwata Baibuli tukagiha nekitinisa kandi tukagishooma nekihika?

ABANTU BA MUKAMA OKUBARIKUTWAZA EKIGAMBO KYE

Yesu akoreka ngu ebigambo ebibabaire nibaburira bikaba niburuga ahari Ruhanga. Akahereza ekyokureberaho kya Daudi. Shooma Mat 22:43. Ebigambo bya Daudi bikaba nibiruga ahari Ruhanga. Yesu akagaruka yahamya ngu nayikiriza Musa niwe yahandikire ebitaabo byokubanza bitaano bya Baibuli. Shooma Yoh 5:45 –47; Mak 7:8, 9; Mat 12:42. Entwaaza yabegyesibwa ba Yesu ekaba neshushana neyamukama waabo Yesu Kristo (2 Pet 19-21). Petero akagira ngu ebaruha za Paulo eziyahandikire nekicweeka kimwe aha byahandikirwe ahakuba nazo zikaruga aha mwooyo eya Ira okuyahandikirwe. Yongyera oshome ebyak 13:51; Mat 10:14 hamwe na 1Tim 5:18, orebe oku biine akakwate na Bir 25:4. Omundagaano eya Ira Luk 10:7 Paulo nagira ngu ebigambo bye bikaruga ahari Yesu, agira ngu bikaba bitari bigambo bye (Gal 1:11, 12; 1 Kor 2:13; 11:23; 15:3) ebigambo ebi bikagaruka bikirizibwa abandi abakurasi ba Yesu. Shooma Yak 4:5 Orebe oku Yakobo yakozise ebigambo bya Paulo omubaruha ye (Gal 5:17).

Ruhanga akagamba naitwe arikurabira omuri Yesu, nahabwekyo tikine mugasho okutweyoreka okundi (Heb 1:2). Ebitabo ebitari mu Baibuli, biri tbine mugasho, nahabwekyo Ruhanga akareeba ngu tibitwinire mugasho. Namunonga ebitabo ebyahandikirwe ahagatiye ndagaano eyira hamwe nensya. Abegyesibwa ba Yesu bakikiriza ngu ebyahandikirwe byoona bikaruga ahari Ruhanga. Tihariho nomwe owabaire nabanganisa ahabihandiko bya Mugyenzi we. Reeba (1 Kor 14:37; 1 Yoh 4:1; Kush 2:2). Eki nikyoreka ngu amabaruha agahandikirwe gakahandikwa garikuruga aha Mwooyo wa Mukama.

2.3 EBICONCO BY'OMWOYO ORIKWEERA

Emirundi emingi, Ruhanga okukoragana n'abantu, Ruhanga akaba akozesa amaani ge ningashi niwe Omwoyo Orikwera. Omwoyo orikwera akaba ayoherezibwa kukora ekintu, kandi ekintu ekyo kukyabaire kihwa, ekiconco ekyo kikaba kihwa.

Hati omwoyo Orikwera tariho kwihaho wikiririza omuri Yesu, notunga byoona. Hati ensi nyingi nka Uganda haruho bingi abarikugira ngu batunga Omwoyo Orikwera bakagira ngu nibabaasa kukora ebyokutangaza nkokutamba endwara. Eki timaziima.

Ruhanga akaba ahereeza Omwoyo orikwera nekigyendererwa kandi omuntu owabaire atunga Omwoyo orikwera akaba amanya ekiyabaire aza kukora kandi ekikorwa ekyo kikaba kihikirira.

Reeba ebyokureberaho, ebirikukurataho. Omuntu kuyabiire ahebwa omwoyo orikwera, akaba akora ekintu ekyo kyonka ekiyabaire atumwa, kandi amaani ago akaba atagaha ndijo muntu shooma (Isaya 40:13).

1. Omuri Isirayiri eyakare, Ruhanga akaragiira kukora ihema (tent) ahubabaire nibamuramiza. Okukora ihema eryo, Ruhanga akahereza Omwoyo abantu bamwe bagira obwengye bwokukora ebijwaaro bya Aroni n'ebindi (Kur. 28:3).
2. Omwe owubarikweta Bezaleel akatunga Omwoyo wa Mukama, yagira amagezi gokukora ebintu omu zaabu n'ebindi bintu ebikozirwe omu Mabare (Kur. 31:3-5)
3. Kub. 11:14-17 neyoreka oku Omwoyo wa Mukama yayihirwe ahari Musa akahebwa Bakirinju bisirayiri ngu bayambe Musa omukucwa gye emishango. Kandi Musa atakafiire Omwoyo wa Mukama akamwihwaho yahebwa Yosia (Joshua), owayebembire abisirayiri gye akabahisya Kanani (Bir. 34:9).
4. Kuruga Abisirayiri bamara kuza omu itaka ryaabo nanokutunga omukama waabo wokubanza SAULO, bakaba nibebemberwa Abaramuzi, kandi aba bakaba bayambwa Omwoyo wa Mukama namunonga omu kubinga abazigu. (Jud. 3:10), Gideon Jud 6:34) Jud 11:29).
5. Omuramuzi SAMSON Akahebwa Omwoyo wa Mukama yarwaana nekicuncu yakita. Jud. 14:5,6), okwita abantu 30 (Jud. 14:19) okucwa emigoye eyibabire bamukomiise Jud. 15:14. Nahabwekyo omwoyo orikwera ogu kuyabiire ahebwa Samson akaba atagumira kimwe nawe akaba akora ekimuresire kikihwa amurugamu.
6. Shooma (2 Chron. 24:20), (Chron. 15:1,2) (Luk. 4:18,19)
7. Oreebe oku Zakaria yatungire amani g'omwoyo akagambira abantu.

Kurugirira ebitwareeba, okutunga Omwoyo Orikwera kikaba kitarikumanyisa ngu:

- Nakabonero k'okujunwa
- Nokurinda amagara g'omuntu.
- N'amaani ge nk'omuntu wenka.

- N'ekintu kitarikwetegyerezibwa, kirikuruga omu kutekateeka nk'omuntu.

Hati abo abarikugira ngu nibatunga Omwoyo Orikwera nibaba batarikumanya nimani ki agubatunga, ningashi Omwoyo orikwera ogwe naza kubayamba kukoraki? ekyokureberaho Samson akatunga amaani g'Omwoyo oriwera kumubasisa kwita ekicuncu nobuyabiire atakakisire akaba yamanyire ngu naza kukita shooma (Jud. 14:5,6).

Tushemereire kugyendera ahari ebyo ebi Baibuli erikutugambira kwonka tihari ebyo. ebiturikutekateka nkabantu. (Yer. 17:9). Tweena nitwenda tugire amaani g'omwoyo orikwera kwonka tuta? nkaabo abaturikushoma omu Baibuli nari. Reebe ebi ebirkukurataho.

ENSHONGA EZATUMIRE HABAHO EBICONCO BYOMWOYO ORIKWERA.

Hati katureebe ebiconco by'omwoyo orikwera ebyahairwe abakurasi ba Yesu omundagano Ensyu.

Ekiragiro kyahamuheru eki Yesu yahaire abegyesibwa be, akabagira ati mwirooko muze omu mahanga goona muburire engiri (Mak. 16:15, 16). Okuburira kwabo kukaba kuri aha kufa n'okuzooka kwa Yesu.

Hakaba hashemerire kubaho ekirikworeka ngu ebigambo by'abantu aba bikaba nibiruga ahari Ruhanga, ahakuba obwire obwo hakaba haruho abandi Bantu ababaire babaiha ngu nabo nibakora ebyokutangaza! Okuhereza abantu aba Omwoyo Orikwera, nokugira ngu Endagano ensyu ekaba etakahandikirwe. Omwoyo Orikwera akaba ari omuhabuzi wabakurasi ba Yesu kwonka hati endagaano ensyu kuyahandikirwe, omwoyo Orikwera yagarukayo. Twashoma Baibuli tukakora ebyerikutugambira nikimara.

Reebe ebirikukurataho.

- Shoma (Abefeeso 4:8,12) oreebe ebi Yesu yagambire yamara kutemba omwiguru.
- Shoma (abarooma 1:11) oreebe ebi Paulo yagambire abikiriza ba Rooma. Yongyera oshome emishororongo egi.
- (1 Tesa. 1:5, 1 Kor. 1:5, 6)
- Rom. 15:18, 19
- Heb. 2:4.
- Ebyak. 13:12

Abegyesibwa ba Yesu bakaza hoona baburira obwo barikuyambwa Omwoyo Orikwera. Mak. 16:20.

EBINTU KUKORWA OMUBWIIRE BWABYO.

Ebiconco by'omwoyo orikwera, bikaba bihebwa kukora ekintu kimwe omubwire bwakyo. Ekiconco ky'Omwoyo Orikwera, kikaba kitahebwa omuntu kuguma nakyo obwire bwoona. Petero nabandi, bakahebwa Omwoyo Orikwera Yesu yamara kugyenda Omwiguru yababasikisa okugamba omundimi (Eby. 2:4) (Ebyak. 4:8), (Ebyak. 4:31). Paul akahebwa omwoyo orikwera obuyabatizibwa bwanyima yahebwa omwoyo orikwera owamubasiise kufubira omusiisi owabiire ahumire. (Ebyak. 9:17, 13:9) abakurasi ba Yesu aba ira nibo babaire batunga Omwoyo Orikwera kwonka tibahati (Abefeso 4:7)

Yesu niwe wenka niwe yabaire aine ebiconco by'Omwoyo Orikwera omubwijwire kandi niwe yabiire aine orusa kubikozesa nk'oku arikwenda.

Ebiconco by'Omwoyo Orikwera ebyabaire biriho kare.

Obwanabi (Prophecy)

Abwa nabi nokugamba ekintu kya Ruhanga kitakabaireho. Ninga okugamba ebirikwija kubaho omubiro bwomumaisho. (1 Pet. 19-21). Banabi ababaire biine obwanabi bwingi bakaba nibaruga omuri Yerusalemu na Antioch.

Bingi ba nabi bakaba babaiha ngu batumirwe Ruhanga kwoonka kubabaire bahika ebibagamba bibura kuhikirira. shoma Ebyak. 11:27-29.

OKUTAMBA.

Okurebera aha kugira ngu abegyesibwa ba Yesu bakaba nibegyesa amakuru marungi g'obukama bwa Yesu aha omunsi, bakaba biine okukora ebyokutangaaza kworeka ngu ebibabaire nibagamba namazima. (ISa 35:5,6). Yesu yagaruka, ebiconco by'omwooyo nituza kubitunga omubwijwiire. Shoma (Ebyak 3:2, 3:7-11). Oreebe oku Petero yatambiire omurema, omushabirizi owabaire ari aha muryango gwa yekaaru (temple) ya Mukama.

Aba Mungu Mwema nibagira ngu ebiconco by'omwpyo biriho hati obwo bakweyegamiza aha bigyendererwa abi:

Nibagira ngu okutambirwa endwara
Okutambirwa oburema
Empumi kureeba
N'ezindi ndwara

Nibagira ngu endwara ezi nizatambwa omuntu wamara kwikiriza! Kwonka eki timazima. Aha nitureeba ngu abakare ababiire batambirwa bakaba batarikumanya Yesu. Shoma (Yoh. 5:13, 9:36). Yongyera oshome (Ebyak. 5:15) (Ebyak. 13:12,13), (Ebyak. 13:8-13) (Mak 2:12)

OKUGAMBA ENDIMI

Omu Mak. 16:15,16, abegyesibwa kubagambirwe ngu baze omumahanga goona baburire engiri, ekibuuzo ekibabandize kubuuzza n'okugira ngu nibaburira bata batarikumanya ndimi? Okumaraho ekizibu eki, abegyesibwa bakahebwa omwoyo orikwera kubagambisa endimi, hamwe n'okuzetegyereza.

Aha bugyenyi bwa Pentecost, Yesu yamara kutemba omwiguru, abegyesibwaboona bakatandika kugamba omundimi (shoma Ebyak. 2:4-12), (Ebyak. 2:4-11) (Kush. 7:9, 10:11, 11:9, 13:7, 17:15). Okugamba omururimi rutakuhurirwa kikaba kitahikire. Ekigambo Amen nikimanyisa ngu "kibe nikwo kyaba", batarikumanya kyagambwa.kita. Abo abarikugira ngu nibagamba omu ndimi obwire obu nibaba nibabeiha. Shoma (Ebyak. 19:6), (1 Kor. 14:27,28). Ebigambo ebyo ebirikugira ngu nibagamba omundimi, nkaba Mungu Mwema, nibaba biine bingi ebirikubateganisa. Eki kikavumburwa omunya Sayansi owu barikweta Keith Meador omukugu omu beemitwe omuri America. Omunya sayansi ogu akashanga ngu pacenti 5 n'obucweka buna nibaba beine ebirikubateganisa bikatuma bagamba omundimi kutari kugira ngu nibaba nibayambwa omwoyo orikwera. Eki nikishangwa omukitabo kyamarwariro nabantu Oobwongo) ekya Dec. 1992. N'ekindi kitabo kibaarikweta "International Herald Tribune" ekya Feb. 11, 1993. Nakyo

nikyigamba nikyo kimwe ekikwatirine naba Mungu Mwema nokugira ngu nibagamba omundimi.

2.4 OKWIHWAHO KWE BICONCO BYOMWOYO ORIKWEERA

Ebiconco by'omwoyo wa Ruhanga nibiza kugaruka kukoze sibwa omubwijwire Yesu yamara kugaruka aha omunsi. Nahabwekyo ebiconco hati n ibyetwa amaani ga Ruhanga agensi erikwija (Heb.6:4,5). hamwe na (Yeweri 2:26-29). Ezi eshuura nizitworeka oku ebiconco byomwoyo nibiza kweshukyera omunsi Isirayiri yamara kwetisa. Egi emishorongo nekihamya ngu kwe omwoyo orikwera tariho kwihaho naza kwija narishi kubaho Yesu yamara kugaruka. Kandi okugaruka kwa Yesu tikuri hare. Omwoyo orikwera akagarukayo endagaano ensya yamara kuhandikwa kandi nekigyendererwa kya ruhanga kyamara kuhikirira omuri Yesu (1 Kor 13:8-10) (Abefeeso 4:8-14) nibongyera kutwetegyeresesa eki munonga. Shoma (Abefeeso 4:14) 1 Kor 13:11.

ABO HATI ABARIKUGIRA NGU BIINE OMWOYO ORIKWERA

- Abarikugira ngu nibagamba endimi hati, ebibari kugamba tibiine makuru, nibagamba ebigambo bakubigarukamu nka ekyokureberaho. “ Lala, lala, lala, shama, shama, yesu, yesu ebigambo ebi tibiine kakwate n'orurimi rwoona oruriho hati. Kandi tibikwetegyerezibwa.
- Bamwe nibagira ngu okugamba endimi noba wajunwa! eki kigwire. 1 Kor. 12:17, 27-30. Kuri nogira ngu omubiri gwoona nomukono, hati okuguru ninga ebindi bicweeka bikarugirehi? Ninga kuri nogira ngi abantu boona hati nibaba nibashomesa, bakashomise bahi? Nahabwekyo omwe akaba naherezibwa Omwoyo atunga obwengye, ondijo okwikiriza ondijo okugamba endimi nebindi biconco. philipo akahindura abantu bingi ba Samaria. Akaba ababatiza omumaizi baheza kwetegyereza ebyahandikirwe, kubabaire babatizibwa, bakaba batatunga Mwoyo orikwera. Petero na Yohana kubaizire babashabira babataho emikono batyo babona kutunga Omwoyo orikwera. (Ebyak. 8:4-18). Okutebwaho emikono kwa abegyesibwa ba Yesu nukwe kwabaire kutuma omuntu yatunga Omwoyo orikwera. hati obwire obu eki tikiriho ahakuba abegyesibwa ba Yesu boona bakafa bahwaho.

Paulo akagira ngu akaba nayenda kutayayita Abarooma kubahereza ebiconco by'Omwoyo Orikwera (Rom. 1:11, Abefeeso 4:12) kuri nogira ngu washaba notunga Omwoyo Orikwera, kikaba kitarikuza kwetagisa ngu Paulo abanze yaza roma, Akaba naza kushabira ahu yabire ari kwonka akatekwa kuzayo kubataho emikono.

Hariho obutikirizana aha gati yabo abarikugira ngu bashaba nibatunga Omwoyo Orikwera. Abakarizimatika nibagira ngu obukama bwa Ruhanga nibuza kubaaha omunsi. Eki kihikire kwonka abandi nibagira ngu obukama bwa Ruhanga nibuza kuba Omwiguru. Abakristo baba karizimatika bo nibagira ngu omwoyo Orikwera nabagira ngu baramye Bikira Mariya hamwe na Paapa bonka! Kandi bo aba (Pentecostal) mungumwema bagira ngu Omwoyo Orikwera nabaragiira ngu Paapa tahikire ngu kandi nebigyendererwa bya Bakristo tibihikire. kandi obwe Yesu akagira ngu abo boona abiine Omwoyo Orikwera niborekwa ekihikire, batiine kubanganisa. Yoh. 1:13,23 14:26).

Shoma Emishororongo egi; (Abefeso 4:11) 1 Kor. 12:28-30), Ebyak. 2:4; 10:46, 19:16) Weena orikugira ngu aine Omwoyo Orikwera ashemerire Kubanza yikirizana nebyo ebitwagamba.

Hati Omuntu nikigambwa ngu nakozesa amagyezi gobwongo bwe garikwingana kimwe kigana, ebicweeka ebindi kyenda na mwenda ebikusigara nituza kubigira kandi tubikozese omubukama bwa Ruhanga, Yesu ya garuka

Omuntu kwarikutekateka munonga, obwongo bugira okubwateganisibwa, oshanga yatandika kugamba ebitakwatirine. Eki nikiba kitarikumanyisa ngu yatunga Omwoyo Orikwera. Nekindi ekimushemereire kumanya, okugira omwoyo Orikwera nikiba kitarikumanyisa ngu wajunwa tokigarukira kushisha ngaaha. Saulo akatunga Omwoyo Orikwera kwonka kandi akaba atajunirwe (Zab. 68:18), (Ezira 14:4). Okugira ngu abakurasi ba Yesu hati nibabasa kukora ebyokutangaza obwo bakuyambwa Omwoyo Orikwera, ekyo kigwire. (Yohana 14:12, 16), Yoh. 14:12.

Abatungire ebiconco byomwoyo orikwera abakare, kikaba kitetagisa ngu omuntu abanze yahika haihi nogwo owabiire atambirwa emirundi emingi eki kikaba kikorwa omuntu ari hare.

Kandi nabo ababiire batambirwa bakaba baba batiine kwikiriza shooma (Luk. 22:51). Kandi hakaba hatariho kugira ngu nogyezaho kutunga ekiconco reru nikikurema. Ebiconco bikaba biruga ahari Ruhanga birabira omu mwoyo Orikwera. Mat. 7:22,23, 24:24, (2 Tes. 2:9,10).

2.5. BAIBULI NIBWO BUSHOBOROZI.

Kurugirira omu bitwareeba, Omwoyo wa Ruhanga ni ebiteekateko hamwe n'ebikorwa bye. Hati Omwoyo wa Mukama narabira omu kigambo kya Mukama niyo Baibuli. Abantu bamwe nibagira ngu hariho endijo Mihanda eyi Ruahnga arikutweyorekyeramu etari Baibuli. Kwonka bagwire, shooma oyetegyereze ebirikukurataho. (Yer. 17:9), (Yoh. 17:17).

EDIINI	EBINDI	EKIRIKUTUMA ABANTU BATWARWA
Jehovah's Witnesses	Aba nibagira ngu hariho okubonekyerwa okundi, aharubaju rwa Baibuli	Tibarikufayo kwetegyereza Baibuli ekyerikushoborora.
Abakaturiki (Roman Catholics)	Aba nibikiriza omuri Paapa nabasesorodoti Ekibarikugamba bikiriza bateshomire baibuli.	Baingi tibarikwikirizibwa kushoma Baibuli aha bwabo. Nibakuratira ebi barikushomesibwa.
Amasitaane (Mormons)	Ekitaabo kyebi kiriho	Ebi byona tibyine kakwate na baibuli. Kigumire kwikiriza ebintu ebi abokubikuratira nibahakanisa Ruhanga.
Abakarizimatika	Aba bo nibikiriza ngu nibashaba Batunga omwoyo Orikwera	Ekibarikwikiriza ninga batekateeka bagira ngu kihikire, bagira ngu

Embaganisa egi yoona nerugirira omu butashoma baibuli eketegyerezibwa. Baibuli nemwe kwonka ediini ni nyingi ahabwenki? Nokugira ngu ekanisa enyingi ziine entwaaza yaazo eri aheeru ya Baibuli waba noyenda kumanya ekanisa ekihire, enyikiriza ehikire hamwe n'okubatizibwa okuhikire, (Abafeso 4:4-6).

Okugarukwamu nikwo oku. "Garuka aha Baibuli".
Shooma baibuli iwe wenka noza kumanya ediini ninga ekanisa ehikire.

OKWETEGEYREZA 4: OMWOYO ORIKWERA NOMUNTU?

Ebitwaheza kushoma, byatworeka ngu Omwoyo Orikwera namaani ga Ruhanga kandi amaani aga nigoreka ekiteekateko kye. Ediini ezimwe nizigira ngu Omwoyo Orikwera nawe ni Ruhanga, kwonka kandi eki kigiire.
Amashanyarazi namaani agatarikurebwa, kwonka kandi nigakora ebintu bingi.
Nahabwekyo tokubaasa kugira
ngu amashanyarazi n'omuntu. Rukundo nekintu ekiri omu muntu kwonka kandi timuntu.

Baingi abarikwikiririza omu Bushatu nibagira ngu Ruhanga, Yesu hamwe n'Omwoyo Orikwera boona niba Ruhanga ngu kandi nibingana! Eki tikihihikire ahakuba Yesu n'omwana wa Ruhanga, kandi Omwana takubasa kwingana nische. Kandi Omwoyo Orikwera namaani ga Ruhanga shooma emishororongo egi.

- (Rom. 11:25), (16:25)
- (1 Kor. 15:51)
- (Abefeso 1:9, 3:3), 6:19
- (Kol. 4:3), (Kol 1:26, 27)

OKWETEGYEREZA 5: EKIKURU KYOKUBA OMUNTU.

Omu Baibuli Sitane nibagitwara nk'omuntu oine obushoborozi. Kwonka Sitane timuntu, Hariho ebintu bingi omu Baibuli ebirikutwarwa nk'omuntu omu nkozesa yabwo kwonka kandi kitari kwo.

Ekyokureberaho:

- Obwengye - (Efu. 3:13 – 15) (Efu. 9:1)
- Obugaiga – Tihariho Omuntu orikubaasa kuhereza abakama babiri. Noteekwa kuhereza omwe ondijo nakurema. Shoma (Mat. 6:24). Torikubaasa kuhereza Ruhanga hamwe na Sitane ngu kyabasika. Torikubasa kuba Omugaiga munonga okahereza na Ruahnga, kwihaho noza kuba omuhuuku we sente zawe ezo.

Ekibi - Weena orikushisha naba omuhuku wekibi. (Yohana 8:34) kandi ekibi kyakura nikirugwamu okufa. (Rom. 5:21), (Rom 6:16).

- Shoma (Yoh. 16:13), (Ebyak. 2:3-4)
- Okufa (Okush. 6:8)
- Isirayiri – shooma (Yer. 31:4), (Yer. 31:18).

Abikiriza –Shooma (Abefeso 4:13, 4:4), (1 Kor. 12:27), (Kor. 1:18,24), (2 Kor. 11:2),
(Okush. 19:7)

OKWETEGEYREZA 6. **Calvinism nikimanyisaki?**

Emyaka mingi enyima, hariho omuntu owubabaire nibeeta Calvin. We akagira ngu okujunwa kwaitu, narishi ngu okuturiba omumagara gomumaisho, ngu nikutebekanisibwa kare. Oba twikiriza oba turireera, gu tikiine makuru. Eki washoma emishororongo egi erikukurataho noza kumanya ngu eki tikihihire.

Kuri kirikityo, Baibuli tekubiire eriho, n'okugishoma tikyakubaire nikiyetagisa.

Calvin we nagira ngu hariho omuntu owubakweta Sitane orikutuma twashisha. Kwonka kandi Baibuli netugira ngu Omuntu ebiteekateeko byawe nibyo birikutuma washisha kwonka timuntu owubarikweta Sitane.

Nibingi munonga ebi Calvin yagabire kwonka kandi byoona tibiri aha musingye gwe diini. Shoma oreebe (Heb. 5:9), (Mak. 16:16), (Yoh. 3:3-5), (Rom. 6:17), (Ebyak. 13:26), (Ebyak. 13:46), (1 Tim. 4:16), (Okush. 22:17).

Okwetegyereza 7. **NOZA KUTUNGA OMWOYO ORIKWERA** **Ebyak. 2:38**

Petero akaburira abantu aha kiro kya Pentecoti, nabagira ati: Mweteise, mubatizibwe, nibwo muratungye omwoyo orikwera. Eki kikaba nikihikiriza ekyagambirwe Yoweri (Ebyak. 2:16-20) ahabikwatirine nokutunga ebiconco by'Omwoyo Orikwera.

Ahamuheru gwekyasha kyokubana (First Century) Emyaka 70 Petero yamara kuhereza ebigambo ebyo, Ebiconco by'omwoyo Orikwera bikihwaho. Kandi nabatari bayudaaya nabo nikigambwa ngu bakatunga ebiconco by'omwoyo orikwera. (Ebyak. 2:39), (Abefeso 2:14-17).

Yoweri 2:20-28 Oreebe omwoyo wa Mukama okuyayambire ebisirayiri bakafeera abazigu baabo. Ekyo ekyabaireho omu (Ebyak. 2) okugamba endiimi kakaba kari akantu kakye shoma (Kol. 1:10), (1 Yoh. 4:9, 3:17) (2 Kor. 5:14).

EKICONCO KYOKUSASIRANA.

Ninza kwohereza omwoyo wagye aha Bantu bangye kandi mpereze omugisha nabaana baabo. (Isa 53:2).

Ebi byona bikiiza byahikirizibwa omuri Yesu Kristo. (Ebyak. 3:25, 26). Abo abatari bayudaaya nabo bakahebwa omugisha bakurabira omuri Aburahamu ahakuba ogo niwe ishe wabikiriza. Shooma (Gal. 3:2,5, 3:8-11). Aha okutunga omwoyo nikishushana n'okutunga omugisha okujunwa hamwe n'okusasirana kurabira omuri Aburahamu. Gal. 3:14, endagaano na Aburahamu. Kandi Paulo nayegamiza okuburira kwe aha byagambirwe Petero.

PETERO OMU BYAKOZIRWE 2	PAULO OMU BA GARATIYA 3.
Mubatizibwe omu iziina rya Yesu Kristo	Okubatizibwa omuri Yesu
Buri omwe ... kandi mweena	Kandi mweena
Imwe ... Kandi naabo abahaare (Gentiles)	Batari Bayudaaya ninga aba Gurika (Gentile)
Abo boona abarikirize bakabatizibwa. Bakaba bari hamwe kandi biine byoona	Boona bakaba bari omwe, omukubatizibwa omuri Yesu.
Ebintu byoona birikushushana Nomutima guwme.	
Kubahuriire ebi, bakabatizibwa kandi baraganisibwa omwoyo Orikwera.	Notunga Omwoyo Oriwkera wamara kwikiriza
Okuraganisibwa Omwoyo Orikwera kuri ahariwe	Muri abahanguzi kurugirira aha Ndagaano ya (Aburahamu)

Pereto omubyakozirwe 3:19 nagambira abantu ngu betiise bahindurwe. Kandi omu Byak. 2:38 agira ati: Mwetiise mubatizibwe kandi mutungye n'ebiconco by'Omwoyo Orikwera. Petero akagambira abayudaya ati: Mweteise Mubone kutunga Omwoyo Oriwkera, kandi okutunga Omwoyo Orikwera kikaba kiri nk'okugira ngu Ruhanga yagarukamu okushaba kw'omuntu. (Mat. 7:11, Luk 11:13). 1 Yoh. 3:24 negira ngu nituhebwa Omwoyo wa Ruhanga twamara kwikiriza tukakora ebi Ruhanga arikwenda. (1 Yoh. 5:14), 1 Yoh. 3:21,24) (1 Yoh. 4:13). Shooma na (Abarooma 11:29).

OMUHUMURIZA.

Yohana eshuura 14 hamwe ni 16 nzigamba aha kwija kwomuhumuriza. Shooma Yoh. 14:26. hati Omwoyo wa Mukama natweyoreka arikurabira omukigambo kya Ruahnga niyo Baibuli (1 Kor. 13:9-13). Zombi endagano eya ira hamwe nensya zishemereire kushomwa obwo nibwo turikwetegyereza entwaza ya Ruhanga n'omuntu, n'abyoona ebirikugambwa omu Baibuli.

Okwetegyereza 8.

“OBUMANYISO OBU NIBUZA KUKURATAHO” (MAK. 16:17)

(Mak. 16:18) kubaranywe ekintu kyoona ekibi, tikirikwija kubakora kubi kubarate emikono ahabarwire, nibaija kutambirwa. Ebi byoona nebindi bikaba nibiza kukorwa omuntu yaba aine owkikiriza Paulo Akakwaata enjoka yobushegu bwamaani kwonka teramuhutarize (Ebyak. 28:3-7).

Abo boona aba karizimatika abarikugira ngu biine Omwoyo Orikwera, emyaka nka igana enyima, tihaine orakozire ekyokutangaza nkekyo. Tikirikubasika omuntu kutemwaho nkomukono, reru owa karizimatika akagugaruzaho!

Byona ebitwareeba nibyoreka ngu Omwoyo Oriwkera tariho hati, akihwaho endaggano ensya yamara kuhandikwa. Nituzza kugaruka kutunga amaani ago omubwijwire Yesu Mukama witu yamara kugaruka aha omunsi shooma (Mak. 16:17,20).

EISHOMO RYA 2.
EBIBUZO.

1. Yoreka ahaifo ebigambo ebirikumanyisa Owmoyo wa Ruhanga?
 - (a) Amaani.
 - (b) Ohikirire
 - © Omwoyo
 - (d) Omucuucu

2. Omwoyo Orikwera nenki?
 - (a) Nomuntu
 - (b) Namaani
 - © Amaani ga Ruahnga
 - (d) Ekicweka kyobushatu.

3. Baibuli ekahandikwa eta?
 - (a) Abantu bakahandika ebiteekateko byaabo.
 - (b) Abantu bakahandika ebibatekatekire ahari Ruhanga.
 - © Abantu bakahandika ebigambo bya Ruhanga owo birikuhebwa Omwoyo wa Mukama.
 - (d) Ekicweka kimwe kikahebwa Omwoyo Oriwera ekindi tikirahibwe Omwoyo Orikwera.

4. Hereza Enshonga ahabwenki ebiconco by'Omwoyo Orikwera byahaibwe?
 - (a) Kwongyera amaani Omukuburira engiri.
 - (b) Kutungura ekanisa yakare.
 - © Kugyema abantu kuba abahikirire.
 - (d) Kuyamba abegyesibwa ba Yesu omubizibu byaabo.

5. Ninkahi ehitwakubaasa kushoma amazima ga Ruahnga?
 - (a) Kuruga omu baibuli nanokuruga omu bitekyerezo byaitu.
 - (b) Kuruga aha Mwoyo Oriwera arikutugambira misho na misho kutari kushoma Baibuli.
 - (c) Okushaba n'okushoma Baibuli.
 - (d) Kuruga omu bakugu omu byedini hamwe naba Sesorodoti.

6. Yoreka ebiconco byomwoyo oriwera ebyabaireho ningashi ebyatungirwe omu kyaasha kyokubaanza (First Century).

7. Ebiconco ebi bikihwaho ryaari? Hati nikibasika kubitunga?

8. Hati Omwoyo Oriwera nakorera omumagara gaitu?

EISHOMO RYA 3

ENDAGANO ZA RUHANGA.

3.1. ENTANDIKIRO.

Hati twahika aha kumanya Ruhanga nooha, kandi ebikorwa bye nibiha? Nituzza kureeba ebi Ruhanga yaraganiise abantu be abo ababaire nibamukunda. Yak. 1:12, 2:5). Obwo barikukuratira ebiragiro bye. (Yohana 14:15)

Ekitabo kyokubanza omu ndagaano ensya nekya Mataryo. Matayo natandika ekitaabo ekyo arikugira ngu Yesu Omwana wa Daudi kandi omwana wa Abrahamu. Kandi agaruka ahereza Obuzaare okubwagyenzire. Na Luka nawe Omungiri ye nukwe arikworeka. Eki nikimanyisa ngu endagaano eyi Ruhanga yakozire na Daudi hamwe na Aburahamu ekijja yahikirira omuri Yesu Kristo. Shooma Paulo nebaruha ye yabagaratiya (Gal. 3:8).

Ebi Ruhanga yaraganiise omundagaano eya ira, nuho amatsiko gaitu hati gemerire. Paulo omu (Byak. 26:6,7) nagira ngu ayetekatekire kumarwaho kyoona ekyayine, ahakuba amatsiko ge gari omumaisho. Paulo obwire bwingi akabumara naburira amakuru marungi g'obukama bwa Ruhanga. Okuzooka kwa Yesu kukahikiriza endagaano ezi Ruhanga yakozire naba Shwenkuru baitu. Ebyak. (13:32,33), yongyera oshome (Ebyak. 26:6-8), (Ebyak. 24:25, 28:20,31).

Abayudaaya hamwe nabatari Bayudaya, boona baratunga amagara gatahwaho, barikurabira omuri Yesu Kristo, Ruhanga tarashaziremu ahonaho ngu aratuha amagara gatahwaho, kwihaho ekiteekateko eki akaba akiine kuruga omu kutandika. Amagara agatahwaho gakaba giine Ruhanga kwonka hati gari naitwe omuri Yesu. (Tito 1:2,3), (1 Yoh. 1:2).

Ekigyendererwa kyokuhereza amagara agatahwaho, Ruhanga akaba ari nakyu omukutandika nahabwekyo takubaasa kukireka bwanyima yemwaka nka 4,000, Ruhanga arikukorangana anabantu be. Tushemereire kugira amatsiko. Okwetegyereza oku Ruhanga yabaire natwaaza naba shwenkuru baitu abikiriza, nikituyamba munonga omu kwetegyereza ebya Ruhanga. Shooma (Abefeso 2:12), Paulo akagira ngu Amatsiko gaitu gemerire aha musingye ugu endagaano zi Ruahnga yakozire naba Shwenkuru baitu abikiriza. (Ebyak. 26:6) Yongyera oshome (Luk. 16:3), bamwe nibagira ngu okwikiriza omukuzooka kwa Yesu kwonka nikimara, kwonka Yesu we nagira ngu eki tikirikubasika waaba otabandize kwetegyereza endagaano eya Ira. Obutayikiriza kwabakurasi ba Yesu akakyorekyera aha butetegyereza endagaano yakare. Shooma (Luk. 24:25-27).

Abayudaaya bakaba batafayo kwetegyereza ebyendagano eya ira, yabaire negamba ahari Yesu. (Ebyak. 15:21) Yesu akabagira ati: kuri mwayetegyereze ebi musa yabagambiire, mukabaire nimwikiriza ebigambo byangye Yoh. (5:46,47), (Yoh. 5:39).

Ruhanga ebi yaranise omundagaano eyira, akabikora nabantu aba:

- Omumusiri gwa Adeni.
- Ahari Noha.

- Ahari Aburahamu
- Ahari Daudi.

Bingi ebikwatirine nendagaano ezi nizishangwa omu bitabo bitaano ebirikubanza omu Baibuli, kuruga aha Kutandika kuhika aha Kyebiragi. Ebitabo ebi bikahandikwa Musa (Ebyak. 26:22, 23).

3.2. ENDAGAANO YA EDEN.

Ebikwatirine nokushiisha kw'omuntu nibishangwa omu kitabo ky'Okutandika eshura 3. Enjoka ekakyenwa ahabw'okubuzabuza ekigambo kya Ruhanga, kandi ekabiiha Eva nawe hamwe na Adam bakashiisha. Ruhanga nabo akabafubira. Kwonka Ruhanga naha amatsiko arikugira enjoka ati. Ninza kutuma enjoka yaba omuzigu wawe bijukuru b'omukazi kubarireeba abenjoka, barabaata omutwe kandi nenjoka kweribugana omuntu, eramuruma ekisinsino (Kut. 3:15). Mwijukuru wa Abrahamu owagambirwe akijja yaaba Yesu (Gal. 3:16). Nahabwekyo kutukubatizibwa omuri Yesu, nitwe nituba bijukuru ba Aburahamu (1 Petero 1:23).

Ebi nebikwatirine ninga ebiine akakwate nenjoka. Okuhindura ekigambo kya Ruahnga okubeiha, hamwe n'okubeiha abandi ngu bashishe. Omu ishomo rya 6 nituza kureeba ngu tihariho ekintu kyona ekirikutuma twashiisha, kwonka itwe twenka nitwe turikutuma twashisha. Nitushisha ahabw'okuba:

- Twiine omubiri. Rom. 6:6, 1 Kor. 2:14, Abefeso 4:22, Kol. 3:9.

Eki ekintu ekiri omuriitwe ekirikutuma twashisha, baibuli nikyo erikweta Sitane ningashi ekijoka.

Ruhanga akaraganisa ngu omwana womukazi arija ahonde ekijoka kifeere kimwe ekijoka ekyo nikyo ekibi. Akagira ngu Yesu ku arija aramaraho ekibi.

- Empeera y'ekibi n'okufa, kwonka Yesu akasingura okufa aha musharaba yazooka (Rom. 6:23), (1 Tim. 1:10).
- Ruahnga akohereza omwana we n'omubiri ogurikuteganisibwa ekibi obwo arikwenda ngu amareho ekibi niyo Sitane ninga enjoka abantu obwo barikukyerebera (Rom. 8:3).
- Ye su akabaho omukishushani ky'omuntu kwenda ngu tusasirwe ebibi byaitu. (1 Yoh. 3:5).
- Nituza kumweeta iziina Yesu, ekirikumanyisa omujuni ahakuba naza kujuna abantu ebibi byaabo (Mat. 1:21). Yesu nyina akaba ari Maryamu kandi Ishe akaba ari Ruhanga. Yesu akaba atiine Ishe w'omuntu. Nikyo barikugirira ngu akaruga omumukazi aha bw'amaani g'Omwoyo wa Mukama. Shooma (Gal. 4:4), (Kut. 3:15). Yesu akabonabona akanya kakye ebiro bishatu byonka, kwonka kandi ekibi n'okufa yabisingurira kimwe. (Isa. 53:4,5), (sa. 53:10),

EKIRIKUBUZABUZA HATI,

Ekibuuzo: Ku kirabe nikigambwa ngu Yesu akasingura ekibi n'okufa, ahabwenki ekibi n'okufa bikiriho hati?

Omu Kut. 3:15 aha Musharaba Yesu akasingura omaani g'ekibi Omuriwe wenka. Kwonka kandi akaija yatweeta ngu naitwe tube nawe omu businguzi obwe. Abo abarikukurata Yesu, nibasingura kandi abo abarikwanga kukurata Yesu nibagumizamu nibafa. Namazima naabo abarikukurata Ye su nibafa, kwonka kandi baaba babatizibwe omuri Yesu, nibasasirwa ebibi byaabo nabaafa nibaguma biine amasiko g'okuzooka Yesu yagaruka (Gal. 3:27-29), (2 Tim. 1:10), (1 Kor. 15:25,26).

Kuturikubatzibwa omuri Yesu ebyo ebyamuraganisibwe byoona nitwe nibitukwataho. Kut. 3:15, Kuturikubatzibwa gye obwe turikushangirwa amaizi nituba twaafa kandi twazooka na yesu. Rom. 6:3-5.

Nitugumizamu niturwaana nekibi, kwonka kandi tikishemerire kutusingura Shooma (Rom. 7:14 – 25).

Kaini niwe wokubanza kukuratira ebigyendererwa by' enjoka. Kaini akaba namanya ekibi nekirungi, kandi akaba namanya eki Ruhanga arikwenda akore kwonka kandi akagumizamu yakuratira enteekateeka y'enjoka, yiita kandi yabiiha Abayudaaya nibo bisire Yesu nahabwekyo nabo bakaba biine ebitekateeko ninga obuzaare n'Enjoka shooma mat. 3:7 hamwe na mat. 12:25,34 Oreebe oku Yohana omubatiza hamwe na Yesu bagambire aha Bantu abo abizire bakiita Yesu. Okubatizibwa omuri Yesu nikikuru munonga, Abo boona abatabatizibwe biine obuzaare n'enjoka. Kwonka tushemerire kubatwariza nka Yesu okuyabaire abatwariza.

- Yesu akaba abashomesa na Rukundo, kwonka kandi akaba atikiriza ngu ebitekateeko byaabo narishi ebikorwa bimuhindure narishi abikore.
- Yesu akaboreka Rukundo ya Ruhanga nebi Ruhanga arikwenda, kurugirira we wenka Ye su okuyabaire atuura ningashi atwaaza. Ahabwokukuratira ebya Ruahnga, nokugambira abantu ngu bakore ebihikire, Yesu akangwa yatwarwa nk'omuzigu shoma (Yoh. 7:5; Mak. 3:21), (Yoh. 6:66), (Gal. 4:14-16). Amazima go nigashemererwa bakye. (1 Pet. 1:23) (Gal. 4:29), (Efu 29:27). Twaba turiamwe na Yesu, tushemerire kwikiriza kubonabona nkawe. Okuyabonabwine. Ahakuba ahamuheru nituba nitumanya ngu nituza kutunga ekiconco. (2 Tim. 2:10-12), (Yoh. 15:20,21). Okubonabona hati tikurikushushana n'okushemererwa okuturitunga twamara kwikirizibwa omu bukama bwa Ruahnga. Shooma (1 Kor. 10:13), (Yoh. 16:33), (Rom. 8:31).

3.3. ENDAGANO NA NOHA(NOAH).

Kurug a obwiire bwa Adam na Eve, Omuntu akagumizamu nashisha. Ekibi kikarengyesereza nabwanyima Ruhanga yasharamu kuhwerekereza ensi yoona kwihaho Noha neka ye. (Kut. 6:5-8). Ruhanga akagambira Noha kukora obwaato obu we hamwe nenyamaishwa zoonza zagiire omwegyemure gwamara kutandika. Shoma Kut. 7:21, Mat. 24:37, 2 Pet. 3: 6 – 12). Byona Ebyabaireho obwiire bwa noha nibishushana nobwire obuturimu hati kandi nekiraije kubaho Yesu yamara kugaruka. Ensi yo terihwerekerezebwa ahakuba Yesu naza kugaruka kutegyeka aha omunsi.

Ensi yo egi eyiturimu hamwe nezindi ensi ezikwehinguririza eizooba, tizirihwaho.

- Ensi eyiyatireho ebiro byoona (Zab. 78:69). (Omuburizi 1:4)

- Zab. 148:3-6)
- Ensi neza kuhitsya obwire amanye Ruhanga (Isa. 11:9) (Kub. 14:21) Endagano egi tekahikirire.
- (Isa 45:18)

Enyima Ruahnga ebi byoona akabiraganisa Noha. Omwegyemure gwamara kuhwa ahabwa Noha nabantu be kuguma nibatiina buri enjura kugwa. Ruhanga akahamiza Noha ngu tarigaruka kuhwerekereza ensi ogundi murundi (Kut. 9:9-12). Endagaano egi Ruhanga akataho akabonero komuhanganzima. (Kut. 9:13-17) Ruhanga okugir angu tarigaruka kuhwerekereza ensi, nikimanyisa ngu ensi neza kuturwamu abantu ebiro nebiro. Eki nikihamya ku obukama bwa Ruahnga nibuza kuba aha omunsi hatari mwiguru nkediini ezindi okuzirikugira. Endagaano na Noha, nomusingye gwamakuru marungi g'obukama bwa Ruahnga. Neyoreka oku Ruhanga arikukunda ensi ye kandi okwaginire entekateeka omubiro byomumamisha (Heb. 3:2), (! Kor. 9:9), (Yona 4:11).

3.4. ENDAGANO NA ABRAHAMU.

Engiri teratandikire omu bwiire bwa Yesu, kwihaho hariho egyo engiri eyashomesibwe Abrahamu. Nitugira omusingye murungi twabanza kwetegyereza engiri ya Abrahamu tutakagiire aha ya Yesu. Gal. 3:8 hamwe ne (Ebyak. 3:13,25). Shoma emishororongo egi omanyeye ngu engiri teratandikire na Yesu.

- Ebyak. 13:32,33
- Kut. 20:7, Rom 1:1,2
- 1 Pet. 4:6
- Heb. 4:2.

Endagano na Abrahamu eine ebintu bibiri bikuru:

- (1) Okuraganisibwa omwijukuru.
- (2) Okuraganisibwa Eitaka (obutuuro).

Ebi byombi nibishangwa omundagaano eyiira hamwe nensya. Abrahamu akaba natuura omu mwanya ogwabaire nigwetwa Ur, hati niryo Iraq. Akaba ari omumuringo murungi kandi aine buri kimwe, kandi arikumanya Ruhanga. Nikigambwa ngu niwe yabaire ahikirire omu Ur yoona. (Isa. 51:2), (Neh. 9:8). Ruhanga akamweta yamugira ngu atambure aze omumwanya ogwarije kumwerekereza. Abrahamu we wenka akaba atarikumanya eyiyabaire naaza kwonka akikiriza okweetwa. Orugyendo rwoona rukaba nirwingana na Mailo 1500. Ensi egyo eyamuraganisibwe ekaba neyeta Canani ningashi hati niyo eriwketwa Isirayiri.

Abrahamu akaba aine okwikiriza kuyayesirwe yikiriza (Heb. 11:8) Naitwe tushemerire kugira okwikiriza nka Abrahamu okuyagizire twaba nitwenda kuza omubukama bwa Ruhanga Aburahamu ebigambo ebyo kuyabitungire, ashemerire kuba yabitekatekireho munonga kumanya ebi kyabaire nikimanyisa. Okubabanywani ba Ruhanga, tushemereire kumanya Ruhanga (Kut. 18:17) (Isa 41:8). Kandi tushemereire kugira amasiko gamagara agatahwaho omu bukama bwa Ruahnga.

EITAKA.

- (1) Ruga omunsi yawe oze omu nsi (eitaka) erindakworekye (Kut. 12:1).
- (2) Abrahamu akorekwa eitaka yaraganisibwa ngu nerye hamwe nabaijukuru, nabaijukuruza. (Kut. 13:3, 14-17)

- (3) Shoma (Kut. 15:18).
- (4) Iwe na bijukuru baawe eitaka neryanyu ebiro nebiro (Kut. 17:8)
- (5) Abrahamu niwe ariba omusika wensi

Reeba oku Abrahamu yagambirwe buri kimwe omu buteeka.

- (1) Hariho eitaka erindikwenda ngu ozeho.
- (2) Hati wahika omwitaka, iwe nabaana baawe nimuzakutuura aha ebiro byoona.
- (3) Obuhango bwitaka eryo bukaba nibumanywa.
- (4) Abrahamu akaba atakuza kutunga okuraganisibwa okwo omumagara aga kwihaho omumagara gomumaisho, yamara kuzooka.
- (5) Paulo akabonekyerwa yareeba ebyaraganisibwe Abrahamu, birikumanyisa okutwaara ensi yoona. Ebyahandikirwe nibyoreka ngu Abrahamu taratungire ebyamuraganisibwe omu magara ge gokubanza Ruhanga nahikiriza ebyarikugamba, ekirikworeka ngu yariyo okuzooka Yesu yagaruka. Heb. 11:9, Heb. 11:13.

Abrahamu nuwe okwikiriza kwaitu kwemerire. Abrahamu omukazi we kuyafiire, yagura eitaka eryamuzikireho, omu itaka eryo eriyabaire araganisibwe (Ebyak. 7:16). Aburahamu akahika aha kufa eitaka eryamuraganisibwe atakaritungire (Ebyak. 7:5). Eki nikyoreka ngu endagano eyi Ruhanga yakozire na Abrahamu tekahikirire. Nihaija kubaho eizooba obu endagaano egi erahikirizibwe, ahakuba Ruhanga tarukubaiha. Nahikiriza ebyarikugamba. (Heb. 11:13,39,40). Kandi naitwe abaikiriza nituza kuhebwa ekirabo nkyo kimwe na Abrahamu aha izooba ryahamuhuru. (2 Tim 4:1,8), (Mat. 25:31-34) (1 Pet. 5:4). Aburahamu nabo boona abarinawe, barazooka Yesu yamara kugaruka. Bambe hati hariho abo abarikwikiriza ngu Yesu hati ari omwiguru! Eki nikiretwa obutashoma oketegeyreza ebyahandikirwe.

OMWIJUKURU:

Omwijukuru owaraganisibwe Abrahamu, ni Yesu hamwe naabo abayikiriize Yesu bakabatizibwa omuri Yesu.

- (1) Ninza kukukoramuni ensi yamani kandi mpe omugisha boona abo omunsi (Kut. 12:2,3).
- (2) Abantu bangye nibaija kuba nkiiyu ryomunsi nahabwekyo waba nobaasa kubara iju, nibwo oriye kubara abantu bangye. (Kut. 13:15,16).
- (3) Waba nobaasa kubara enyonyozi eziri omwiguru, nibo abo abantu bangye abundihereza eitaka (ensi) (Kut. 15:5,18)
- (4) Ndyabaha ensi egyo eya Canani ebiro byoona kandi ndyaba Ruhanga waabo. (Kut. 17:8)
- (5) ndyabatezamu emirundi mingi mukanye, mwingane nkomushenyi gwomunsi kandi ndyabaha omugisha. (Kut. 22:17,18).

Ogwo mwijukuru wa Abrahamu akaba naza kureeta omugisha aha Bantu bomunsi yoona. Omu Baibuli okuha omugisha kiine akakwate nokusasirwa ebibi. Aine omigisha ogwo orikusasibwa ebibi bye. (Zab. 32:1) ekikopo kyomugisha (1 kor. 10:16) eki kirikumanyisa ekikopo kya

vinyo ekirikumanyisa eshagama ya Yesu erikutuma twasasirwa ebibi byaitu. Mwijukuru wa Abrahamu owaresire okusasirwa omunsi yona ni Yesu Kristo. Gal. 3:16, Ebyak. 3:25,26, Kut. 22:18. Ekibi niwe muzigu womuntu. Orikukirayo obubi, kwonka Yesu akakisingura.

Tweena nitugira akakwate na Yesu twamara kubatizibwa. Yoh. 8:39, Rom. 9:7, Rom. 6:3-6, (Ebyak. 2:38; 8:16; 10:48' 19:5) Gal. 3: 27-29) Zab. 22:30).

Ebyaraganisibwe Abrahamu omubufunze nebi:

- (1) Ensi (eitaka) ninga obuturo Abrahamu nomwijukuru Yesu, naabo boona omuri Yesu nibaija kutuura omuri Kanaani kandi nibaza kuturamu ebiro nebiro hamwe naitwe omunsi yona. Eki tikirikwija kubaho omumagara aga agaturimu. Kwihaho nikijja kubaho aha izooba ryahamuheru Yesu yamara kugaruka.
- (2) Omwijukuru – Ruhanga omwijukuru owuyaraganise Abrahamu, ni Yesu. Ahakuba ruhanga akagira ngu omuriwe, ebibi byabantu be birasasirwa obwe twabatizibwa omuri Yesu. (Ebyak. 28:20), (Yoh. 4:22)

Nitushoma ngu abakuratsi ba Yesu ababandize bakaba bashomesa ebi:

1. Ebintu ebikwtiriine nobukama bwa ruhanga.
2. Eizina rya Yesu (Ebyak. 8:12)

Ebi ebyaharuguru nibyo bimwe ebyaraganisibwe Abrahamu.

1. Endagano yobutuuro (itaka)
2. Endagano yomwijukuru oritegyeka ensi.

Shoma (Ebyak. 8:5 V12)

Shoma oreebe oku Paulo yagambire aha Bukama bwa Ruhanga obu yabaire ari omu

Ephesus (Ebyak. 19:8) Ebyak. 20:25, Ebyak. 28:23, 31. Okubatizibwa kwonka tikukumara,

nituteekwa kuguma ahari Yesu twamara kubatizibwa twaba nitwenda ngu tutungye ahari

ebyo ebyaraganisibwe Abrahamu. (Gal. 3:27-29).

Shoma Rom. 9:7,8; 4:13,14) Yoh. 8:37,39, Yoh. 6:29.

Enjuma neshushana nanekye kuba erugiremu. Twaaba nitwenda kutunga aha bi Ruhanga

yaraganise Abrahamu nka Shwenkuru waitu, tushemereire kugira owkikiriza nkookwe

kandi tukagyendera omubigyere bye. Aburhamu nayetwa ishe wabikiriza boona. (Rom. 4:11,12) Gal. 3:7. okwikiriza okuhikire kushemereire kugyenda nebikorwa birungi

kyaba kitari ekyo, omumaisho ga Ruhanga okwikiriza okwe nikuba kutahikire shoma

(Yok. 2:17) Gal. 3:27-29.

ENDAGANO EYA IRA NAN' ENSYA

Kuri nogira ngu Abisirayiri bakakuratira ebiragiro ebi Ruhanga yahaire musa, bakabaire

baine omugisha omumagara aga agaturimu. (Bir. 28) nendagano zemiringo ebiri

ezakozirwe.

1. Endagano eyakozirwe Ruhanga na Abrahamu arikumuraganisa omwijukuru Yesu orijja akareeta okusasirwa namagara agatahwaho, omubukama bwa ruhanga Yesu yamara kugaruka. Endagaano niyo emwe ekakorwa omuri Eden yagaruka yakorwa na Daudi (Yer. 31:33 cf Kut. 17:8). Egi eyagambwaho nendagano ensya.
2. Endagaano eyakozirwe nabayudaaya omwubwire bwa Musa. Obwo Ruhanga arikubaraganisa obusingye n'okushemererwa omumagara aga, bamara kukuratira Ekiragiro eki Ruhanga yahaire Musa. egi nendagaano eya Ira. Okufa kwa Yesu ahamusharaba, kihakikiriza endagano ya abrahamu. Gal. 3:17; Rom. 15:8, Dan. 9:27, 2 Cor. 1:20

Nahabwekyo eshagama ya Yesu neyeta eshagama yendagaano ensya (Mat. 26:28). Yesu akatugira ngu tugume nitunywa aha kikopo kya vinyo kutwijusya ebintu ebi (1 kor. 11:25) Luk 22:20. Yesu kuyayizire yayihaho endagano enkuru eya Musa (Heb. 8:13). Ekiragiro kya Musa ekaba etandikiro eyatuhikize ahari Yesu (Gal. 3:19,21), Rom. 3:31), (Gal. 3:24).

Endagaano enkuru ekahwaho obu Yesu yaafa hatandika endagano ensya (Kol. 2:14-17).

Nikyo orikurebera ebintu bimwe ebyakaare hati tibyakiine makuru nka okuha kimwe kigana, Sabato nebindi. hati okugira ngu ogu nomuyudaaya kandi ogu timuyudaya, tikiine makuru (Gal. 3:27 – 29) (Yer. 31:31,32) Rom. 9:26,27) Ezra 16:62) 92 kor. 1:17-20).

“Ninyija kuba naimwe”

Ebintu bibiri Ruhanga akagyenda yabigambira Abrahamu na Yesu” ati ninyija kuba Ruhanga wanyu” Yesu ni Ruhanga ari naitwe (Emmanuel Isa 7:14). Abo boona abaine akakwate nendagano ezi, hamwe na Yesu Kristo nobukama bwa Ruhanga, Ruhanga naaza kuguma naitwe kandi atwebembere kutuhitsya aha muheru. (2 Chron. 32:7,8) (Zab. 111:9) 2 Kor. 1:20. Twongyere narishi tugumizemu nituhimbisa eiziina rya Mukama.

3.5. ENDAGAANO NA DAUDI.

Daudi nka Abrahamu nabandi abakozire endagaano na Ruhanga, amagara ge omunsi tigarabiire marungi. Akaba ari bucura omuka yaishe kandi emyaka egyo 1000BC Yesu atakazirwe bucura niwe yabaire ariisa entaama. (1 Sam 15:17) omubwiire obwe Daudi akagira okwikiriza kwamaani omuri Ruhanga. Izooba rimwe abisirayiri bakatahirirwa aha Firistiya omushaija waabo wamaani owabaire nayetwa Goliyasi, Daudi akamwita yamwitisa eibaare (Basitora). Ruhanga niwe yayambire Goriyasi kuhangura ekikorwa eki kikatuma Daudi yagira obuhagizi bwamaani nokukundwa Abisirayiri: kukira omukama waabo Saulo. Eki kikatuma Saulo yagirira Daudi Itima yatandika kumuhiganisa. Ahamuheru Daudi Akaba omukama wabisirayiri. okwenda kworeka rukundo ye ahari Ruhanga akasharamu kwombekyera ruhanga iramizo (temple). Ruhanga akagarukamu Daudi ati tiwe oranyombekyere Hekaru kwonka Muatabani wawe Sulumani niwe araginyombekyere. We ruhanga aklagira ngu naaza kwombekyera Daudi enju. (2 Sam. 7:4-13). Kandi ebindi ebiri omundagaano egi, Ruhanga akaba nahamisiriza ebi yabaire yagambire na Abrahamu.

Omu bitwarug akushoma omujuni owabaire naraganisibwa ni yesu. omu 2 Sam. 7:14 nayetwa omwana wa Ruhanga. Emishororongo endijo omu Baibuli neyoreka ngu omujuni ogu owaraganisibwe Daudi akaba ari Yesu.

- Ndi mwine Daudi' Yesu nagira (Okush. 22:16)
- Omubiri gwangye obukomoko ni Daudi (Rom. 1:3)
- Omujuni wabisirayiri (Ebyak. 13:23)
- Maryamu arazaara Omwana Yesu ategyekye aha kitebe kyishe Daudi (Luk. 1:32,33) (2 Sam. 7:13).

1. Omujuni Yesu.

Ndaba Ishe kandi nawe abe omwana wangye kandi arategyeka aha kitebe kyangye. 92 Sam. 7:12,14) Zab. 132:10,11) Yesu akaba ari mutabani wa Daudi kandi ishe ari Ruhanga. Maryamu nyina wa Yesu nawe akaba ari Omunyabuzare wa Daudi (Luk. 1:32) Yesu akaba atiine Ishe womuntu. Ruhanga akakozesa Omwoyo we Oriwkeru ahari Maryamu, yesu yazarwa. (Luk. 1:35) Endagaano ya Ruhanga na Daudi okuhikirira kwaayo, ni Yesu okuzarwa Omwishiki owabaire atakarebire mushajja.

2. Enju.

Naija kwombeka enju ahabwa eziina ryangye. (2 Sam. 7:13) Nikyoreka ngu Yesu naza kwombeka Hekaru ya Mukama. Ezra. 40:48 nayoreka emyaka 1000 yokubanza Yesu yamara kugaruka Hekaru ya Mukama neza kwombekwa Yerusalemu. Ruhanga naza kutuura omu Mitima yabantu abarahurire ekigambo kye. Isa 66:1,2 Yesu okwombeka Hekaru, nokugyombeka omumitima yabantu (1 Pet. 2:4-8) (1 Pet. 2:5).

3. Ekitebe (Obusika)

Obutegyeki bwa Yesu buragumaho ebiro. Obukama bwa Ruhanga burabaho aha musingye gwobwo obwa Daudi. obukama bwa ruhanga oburijja, buraaba buri aha musingye gwobwo obwabaireho obwa bisirayiri. Eki okuhikirira obukama bwa Ruhanga nibuza kuba aha omunsi hatari mwiguru. (2 Sam. 7:13, 16 Isa. 9:6,7).

4. Obukama bwa Ruhanga.

Enju nobukama bwa Ruhanga biragumaho ebiro byoona 2 Sam. 7:16. Daudi naza kuzooka kureeba obukama bwa Ruhanga n'amaisho ge Yesu yagaruka kutegyeka ekitebe kye nikiza kuba kiri Yerusalemu. (2 Sam. 23:5) Twaaba turi omuri yesu byoona ebyaraganisibwe Daudi naitwe nituza kubibaganaho. (Isa. 55:3, Ebyak. 13:34). Yetegyereze.

- Yesu kuri yabaire ariho atakazirwe nkomuntu, kikabaire kitaine makuru kugira ngu Yesu arabaho nka mutabani wa Daudi ninga mwijukuru wa Aburahamu na Daudi.
- Kuri nogira ngu Obukama bwa Ruhanga nibuza kuba omwiguru, tikikabaire nikigambwa ngu Yesu naza kwija agaruzeho Obukama bwa Daudi omuri Isirayiri. kandi tikikabaire nikigambwa ngu Yesu naza kushitama aha kitebe kya Daudi. Nahabwekyo obukama bwa Ruhanga nibuza kuba aha omunsi.

OKUHIKIRIZIBWA OMURI SULUMANI

Mutabani wa Daudi Sulumani akahikiriza bimwe ebyaraganisibwe Daudi (1 Abag. 5:8).

Obutegyeki bwe bukaba obwamaani, Ruhanga akabuha omugisha kwonka aha muheru Sulumani yaruga aha musingye oguhikire yaza aha bindi ebitahikire.

- Endagano ensya neyoreka ngu omujuni wensi owaraganisibwe ni Yesu kwonka ti Sulumani.

- Ebyaraganisibwe Daudi byine akakwate nebyo ebyaraganisibwe Aburahamu.

(1 Chron. 17:27 - Kut. 22:17,18)

- Baibuli negira ngu obukama bwa Ruhanga buragumaho ebiro byoona kwonka kandi obwa Sulumani bukahwaho.

- Endagaano eya Daudi ekaba eyorekirire amagara gatahwaho (2 Sam. 23:5).

- Mutabani wa Daudi akaba naza kujuna abantu ebibi byaabo. Isa. 9:6,7, 22:22,

Yer. 33:5,6,15, yoh. 7:42. kwonka we Sulumani kuyahikire yaruga ahari Ruhanga. 1 Abag. 11:1-13; Neh. 13:26. Ahabwokushwera abo abari aheeru yenyikiriza ya Isirayiri.

OKWETEGYEREZA 9

OKUHWEREKYEZIBWA KWIGURU NENSI Kush. 21: 1; 2 Pet. 3:6 – 12

Ekigyedererwa kya Ruhanga nokureeba ngu obukama bwe bwijja aha omunsi, nkoku twareeba omu ishomo rya 3:3 okugira ngu Eiguru nensi nibiza kuhwerekyezibwa tikihihikire. Reeba enshonga ezi ezirikukurataho.

- Petero nagyerageranisa ebyabaireho obwiire bwa Noha nkebiragaruke bikabaho aha kiro kyahamuheru, obu turacwebwe orubanja. (2 Pet 3:6,7). Petero narebera aha kugira ngu amaizi nkokugakozesibwe kuhwerekyezereza ebintu, omuriro nagwe niguza kukoze sibwa okuhwerekyezereza ensi Yesu yamara kugaruka. Kwonka oijuke ngu Ensi niguru tibirahwerekizibwe, kwihaho ebintu ebiine amagara nibwo byafiire byonka. Nabwo bikafa ahabwokushiisha. (Kut 7:21). Eiguru nensi nikimanyisa entebekanisa yabantu. Eiguru ngwo omwanya ogu Ruhanga arimu, Omwanya gwobushoborozi (Zab 123:1), (Hab 1:13; Zab 65:4,5 Zab 19:1). Shoma Emishororongo egi.

- Yer 4:23 – 28, Zab50:4, Bir 32:1, Bir 31:28,30, Hag 2:7,21, Isa 34:5,6, Isa 13:13,14, Heb 9:26, Isa 34:4. Ebi byoona nibyoreka obuteeka obusya obwebintu oburabehe Yesu yamarakugaruka, kutandika obukama bwa Ruhanga (2Pet 3), (Isa 65:17). Buri kintu kyoona nkiza kuhinduka kibe kisyaa ahabwokuhimbisa Mukama kwonka tikuhwerekizibwa kwihaho abasiisi nibo barahwerekizibwe. (Isa 65:18 – 25) Eiguru nensi ebisya ebiraaaze omumwanya gweebi ebiriho hati.

OKWETEGYEREZA 10

Okwehimbisa buraaya hamwe na isirairi

Eki nekiteekateko ekyahandikirwe H.W Armstrong's "Plain Truth" omukihandilo kye akagira ngu ebyaraganisibwe Abrahamu bikaija byahikirizibwa omu bajungu hamwe nabamerika! Nagira nibo benganda za Manasseh na Efuraimu. Agira ngu obukomooko

bwaabo no ruganda rwa yuda orwarugiremu jDaudi ninga orwatandikire nomukama Daudi. Ayongyera agira ngu abakama ba Bungyereza nka Queen, nibbakomooka omuruganda rwa Yuda, Ngu Ruhanga Akang abayudaya yakunda abajuungu nabamerika. Eki kigweriire kimwe ahabwenshonga ezi ezaaza kworekwa.

- Abantu boona bakakyeenwa ahabwekibi (Rom 3:23). Kandi Yesu akafa kujuna abantu boona . Ekyokugira ngu noruga omunsi egi ninga eriya tikikuru. Ekikuru nokwikiriza okabatizibwa. (Gal 3:27 – 29), (Mak 16:15, 16).
- Kigumire okumanya obukomooko bwabagyereza hamwe nabamerika. Ahakuba norujwangye rwabantu abarugire omunsi ezindi nyingi. Okuzarwa omuri Buraaya tikirikumanyisa ngu ori omuntu wa Ruhanga.
- Omugisha gwa Ruhanga nigurugirira aha kwikiriza okakurata ebi arikwenda. Shoma Abareevi 26 hamwe na Bir 28.
- Shoma (Rom 11:1,2) Paulo nagira ngu Ruhanga tararekire bisirayiri.
- Obukama bwabisirayiri bukaba buri obukama bwa Ruhanga omukubanza. (2 chron 9:8) kubasisire, Ruhanga yabarugaho. (Ezra 21:25 – 27) nagira ngu obukama nibuza kugaruzibwaho kandi ekitebe kyobukama obwo ekikuru nikiija kuba kiri Yerusalem. (Mic 4:8) (Luk 1:32).
- Niza kutaruura abisirayiri ahubari hoono mbaruze omwihanga ryaabo. (Ezra 37:21,22). Kandi mbakore Ihanga rimwe. Hati abisirayiri okugaruka omu Ihanga ryaabo, nikyoreka ngu ebyahandikirwe biriiyo nibihikirira. Nikiza kuhendera, Yesu yagaruka nkomukama waabo omubukama bwa Ruhanga.

EISHOMO RYA 3

EBIBUUZO

1. Omubyaraganisibwe, ekirikworeka omaani gekibi na Yesu nikiiha?
 - (a) Ebyaraganisibwe Noha
 - (b) Ebyaraganisibwe Omuri Eden.
 - (c) Ebyaraganisibwe Daudi
 - (d) Ebyaraganisibwe Abrahamu

2. Ebihekire nibiiha ahabikwatirine nendagaano eyakorirwe Eden?
 - (a) Mwijukuru wenjoka ni Lusiferi
 - (b) Yesu nomwaana womukazi
 - (c) Mwijukuru wenjoka (ekibi) kikatonekwa Yesu.
 - (d) Omwaana womukazi Yesu akateganisibwa okufa.

3. Bijukuru narishi Batabani ba Aburhamu Nibaza kutuura nkahi ebiro byoona?
 - (a) Omwiguru.
 - (b) Aha omunsi
 - (c) Omunsi nabamwe Omwiguru.

4. Nibiiha ebyaraganisibwe Daudi ?
 - (a) Ngu omwijukuru Yesu naza kutegyeka ebiro byoona.
 - (b) Ngu omwijukuru Yesu naza kugira obukama omwiguru.
 - (c) Ngu ogwo omwijukuru naza kuba omwaana wa Ruhanga
 - (d) Ngu omwaana we Yesu naza kubanza yatuura omwiguru atakaziirwe reeru aije aha omunsi kuzaarwa.

5. Nitubaasa tuta kuba abaana ba Aburhamu?
6. Ensi neza kuhwerekerezibwa nari?
7. Okugarukamu kwaawe okwaharuguru, kwemerire aha Ndagaano eha?
8. Shoborora aha Ndagaano ya Ruhanga eyiyakozire omuri Eden. (Kut 3:15)

RUHANGA NOKUFA

4:1 ENTWAAZA YOMUNTU

nkebishaka okubirikukura omukasheshe, bikakura reeru omumwabazyo bikatemwa bikooma, naitwe nukwe turi. Musa akareeba ekiyashaba Ruhanga ngu atuhe amagyezi gokubara ebiro byaitu shoma (Yak 4:14;2), (Sam 14:14; Zab 90:5;6), (Zab 90:12). Baingi abarikwikiririza omuri Yesu, nibagira ngu omuntu kwarikufa, ngu haruho ekintu ahariwe ekirikuza omwiguru ningashi yaba atahikirire kikaza omumwanya gwokubonabona. Eki kishemerire kuba nikishobororwa kurungirira aha Baiburi ekyerikutugambira baitu ebiriturikwetekatekyera. Ekishuba kyokubaaza ekyahandikirwe, nekyo ekyabaireho omumusiri gwa Eden Ruhanga akagira ngu omuntu naaza kufa yamara kushiisah (Kut 2:17), (Kut 3:4), (Ikor 15:13-17). Twaaza kumanya obuhangwa bwaitu, tushemerire kubanza twamanya eki Baibuli erikutugambira ahabikwatirine nokuhangwa kwomuntu.

(Kut 2:7; 3:19). Omuntu akozirwe omwiju, turi ibumba (Isa 64:8) (I Kor 15:47) (Yub 34:14, 15; 4:19) kandi omuntu aragaruka omwitaka. (Kut 18:27), (Kut 3:24, 22)

Obutafa – Ekihembo kyokuhikirira nobutafa, eki nikihikirizibwa wamara kukuratira ebiragiyo bya mukama.

- Shoma 2 (Tim 1:10; Yoh 1:2)
- (Yoh 6:53,54), (Yoh 6:47,50,51,57)
- Ruhanga akatuha amagra agatahwaho, kandi amagara aga gari omumwaana we Yesu Kristo. (1 Yoh 5:11). Omuri Yesu numwe amagara gatuhwaho gahikiriziibwe. (Ebyak 3:15), (Heb 5:9)
- Shoma (Rom 2:7-6:23; Yoh 10:28), (1 Kor 15:53) (1Yoh 2:25)
- Yesu kwatarazokire, abo boona abafiire omuriwe bakaferire kiimwe. (1 Kor 15:18)
- Shoma (1 Tim 6:16)

4.2 OMUBIRI

Barungi nibagira ngu haruho ekintu ekiri omumuntu ekitarikufa ekibarikweeta omwooyo, ngu omuntu yamara kufa kyo kiza omwiguru ninga kiguma omunsi kirikuteganisa abantu abaguma hahuriire. Omubiri nomuntu. Okugira ngu “Tambira emibiri” (S-0-S) nikimanyisa ngu “tutambire tutafa”! nahabwekyo omubiri nikimanyisa ebintu byoona ebirikukora omuntu.

Baibuli nyingi eziriho hati nizikoresa ekigambo omuntu omumwanya gwo mubiri. Ebikooko ebi Ruhanga yakozire, ni byetwa ebikooko ebirikugyenda (Moving creatures) (Kut 1:20,21).

Omutaano oguri aha bikooko nabantu, nakugira ngu abantu baine amagyezi maingi kukira ebikooko. Omuntu akozire omukishushani kya Ruhanga (Kut 1:26). Ruhanga nayeta abantu ngu bamanye ebyahandikirwe baaba nibenda ngu batafa (Tim 1:10). Nahabwekyo omumuringo oguturikufamu, tihariho mutaano ahanfa yomutu ne bikooko. Ebikooko nabantu byoona nibifa bigaruka omwitaka. (Omuburizi 3:19,20) (Omub 3:18).

Ruhanga nagyezesa omuntu kumworeka ngu kwe nkekikooko abo abarikukuratira ebi Ruhanga arikwenda, nibo b arireeba amazima ge kwonka abo abagomi baryahwerekyerera. Shoma (Zab 39:5), (Yer 10:23). Nekyamazima enyamaishwa zoonza nizifa, byoona ebintu ebiine amagara nibifa, nohabwekyo omubiri nagwo nigufa tigurikuza hatu ahandi kureka niguza omwitaka. Emishororongo omu Baiburi erikworeka ngu omuntu yaafa nomubiri nigufa, neegi;

- Omubibiri ogwashishe nigufa (Ezra 18:4).
- Ruhanga nabaasa kuhwerekyerera omubiri (Mat 10:228) ebikwatirine neki, shoma Ezra 22:27; Efu 6:32 Abareevi 23:30.
- Emibiri yoonza eyabaire eri omutauni ya Hazor ekaitwa Rurara (Hoshua 11:11; of Yashua 10:30-39)
- Emibiri yoonza ekafa (Okush 16:6) (Zab 78:50).
- Shoma (Kub 9:6), (Zab 89:48)
- Musa akagira ngu omubiri gwoona ogurabure kukuratira ebiragi, gwitwe (Kub 15:27-31)
- Omubiri nigubaasa kufa (Efu 18:7, 22:25), (Yub 7:5).
- Tuharuho nomwe orikubaasa kuguma ahuriire. (Zab 22:29)
- Shoma (Isac 53:10, 29)

Omubiri niwe omuntu kwonka tikugira ngu nekintu ekitarikufa ekiri omumuntu. Shoma ebirikukurataho.

- Eshagama yomubiri (Yer 2:34)
- Shoma (Abareevi 5:1-4)
- Shoma (Kub 21:4)

Weena oratambire amagara ge, naaza kugaferwa kandi orafeerwe amagara ge ahabwangye naaza kugatambirwa (Mak 8:35). Eki nikyoreka ngu (Soul) omubiri tikintu ekiri omuriitwe. Omuguriika nikimanyisa omubiriri tushemerire kuhayo amagara gaitu ahari Ruhanga ahakuba niwe yasesire eshagama ye ahamusharaba ahabwaitu ngu tutafa. (Isa 53:12).

4.3 OMWOYO/AMAANI “OMUMUNTU”

Haruho obutetegyereza bwingi omubantu aha bigambo bibiri. Omwoyo hamwe nomubiri. Ebintu byoona ebirikukora omuntu nigwo mubiri kandi nomwisyo narishi omwoyo (Heb 4:12).

Tushomire omwoyo wa Ruhanga omu Ishomo rya 2:1. Ruhanga nakoresa omwooyo we kurinda obuhangwa bwe, kandi obwe obariremu nomuntu. Nahabwekyo omwooyo wa Ruhanga ori omumuntu, namaani agarikumuha amagara. Yakobo nagira ngu omubiri gufiire (Yak 2:26) Ruhanga kuyahire omunyindo za Adamu reeru Adam yaaba omuntu (Kut 2:7). Yubu nawe nagira ngu amaani ga Mukama gari omunyindo ze (Yub 27:3), (Isa 2:22). Obwo barikumanyisa omwisyo. Omwooyo wamagara gaitu natuhebwa aha kuzarwa. Amaani ga Ruhanga kugarikwihwa omukintu kyoona, nikifa kijunda, nahabwekyo omwooyo wa Ruhanga omumuntu namaani gamagara. Ruhanga yiiha omwisyo ahabantu byoona ebihurire, nibifa bigaruka omu itaka. (Yub 34:14-16) Ruhanga kwarikwiha omwooyo we omumuntu yamara kufa, tikugira ngu omubiri nigwo gurikufa gwonka baitu omuntu weena naba yaafa nikirungi okufeera omuri Ruhanga okukira okwikiririza omumuntu nkawe. (Zab 146:3-5).

Ahakufa, omubiri nigugaruka omwitaka kandi omwiisyo narishi omwooyo gugaruka owa Ruhanga. (Omubirizi 12:17). Ruhanga ari buri hamwe hoona obwo arikurabira omu mwooyo we. Nahabwekyo Ruhanga nomwooyo (spirit). (Yoh 4:24) kuturikufa omwooyo wa Ruhanga aturugamu twiisya ogwahamuheru. Enfa yomuntu neyebikooko yona neshushana, byoona byine omwisyo (Mub 3:19), (Mub3:21) shooma emishororongo egi

- (Kut 2:7:15)
- (Kut 7:21-23)
- (Zab 90:5)

Nobu Ruhanga yahaire omuntu omwisyo, omuntu nahika afa, kwonka takufeera kimwe Yafeera omuri Yesu kandi abatizibwe ahakuba hariyo okugaruka.

4:4 WAFANOFA

Kurugirira ahabitwareeba, omuntu kwarikufa afeera kimwe. Kwonka kandi abo abikiriize bakakuratira Mukama, Ruhanga aryabajika (Mal 3:16, Kush 20:12, Heb 6:10). Omubaibuli tiharimu eyiturikugambirwa ngu twaafa haine ekintu omuriitwe ekirikuhama eki

- Zab 146:4
- Abafiire tibaine kibarikumanya Rukundo yaabo, obubi bwaabo hamwe nitima byoona nibihwaho (Mub 9:5,6), (Mub 9:10)
- Yubu nagira ngu okufa omuntu nashusha nkoku yabaire atakazairwe. (Yub 10:18-19).
- Omuntu naafa nkenyamaishwa okuzirikufa. (Mub 3:18)
- Shoma (Zab 103:14-16)

Okufa nokwaboona, abahikirire hamwe nabasiisi eki Baibuli networke oku bamwe aha bakurasi ba Mukama nka Hezekiya na Daudi babaire nibashaba Mukama ngu abongyere ebiro ngu baitu bakagumizamu nibahimbisa Mukama. Ahakuba bakaba n ibareeba ngu baafa mbaba batiine kibarikukora. Shoma Hezekiya omu (Isa 38:17-19), Daudi omu Zab

6:4,5 30:9 39:13 115:17. Yub akagira ngu okufa nokugwejegyera (yubu 3:11, 13,17) (Daneri 12:13)

Okugira ngu abahikirire baafa nibaza omwiguru tikiri mu Baiburi kandi kigwiire. Abo abatarakozire ebi Ruhanga arikwenda, bo baafa nibafeera kimwe. Kwonka abo haruho omasiko gokuzooka. Bamwe nibagira ngu ohikirire kwarikufa aza omwiguru ngu kandi omusiisi aza omuri gehenna. Amazima geki tigari mu Baibuli kwihaho nebitekateko byabantu.

- (1) Nibagira ngu aha kufa omuntu natunga ekiconco kye, ngu omwooyo gwe niguza omwiguru narishi omumuriro.
- (2) Ngu abahikirire nabasiisi nibataana aha kufa.
- (3) Ngu ahahikirire bamara kufa nibaza omwiguru
- (4) Ngu haruho ekintu ekiri omumuntu ekitarikufa
- (5) Ngu emibiri emisiisi neza omuri gehenna.

Ebi byoona tibine buhame kuruga omuri Baibuli

4.5 OKUZOOKA

Baiburi netugira ngu ekiconco kyabikiriza nikiza kubahebwa Yesu yamara kugaruka. Yesu yagaruka eki arabanze kukora nokuhimbuura abikiriza abafiire nabwanyima bakacwerwa orubanja (1 Tes 4:16) Kuri nogira ngu namazima omuntu yafa naza omwiguru, amasiko gokuzooka tigakabaire garuho, kandi Paulo we nagira ngu kuri nogira ngu okuzooka tikuriho, okufayo namaani kukuratira Ruhanga, tikikabaire kiine amakuru. (1 Kor 15:32). Yesu natuhamiza ngu ekiconco kyamagara gatahwaho kirahebwa abahurikirize ebi Yesu arikwenda, ahakuzooka. (Luk 14:14), Yesu yagaruka naaza kuhindura emibiri yaitu (Phil 3:20,21). Hati we Yesu aine omubiri.

Kuturazooke, nituza kugira omubiri nkogwa Yesu gutiine shagama. Abo abafiire kare bahikirire nibaza kuzooka batandike kweshongora. (Isa 26:19) abo abatarakuratiire Mukama bakakora ebihikire, nibaza kufeera kimwe. Shooma shooma (2 Cor 5:10) (Gal 6:8). 1 Kor 15 hamwe na 1 Kor 15:35.

- 44 Emishororongo egi neshoborora ebikwatiriine nokuzooka – yongyera oshome (Abafiripi 3:21). Kuturikubatzibwa, tweshushanisa Yesu kandi okuzooka nikwo kumwe okuturitunga Yesu yamara Kugaruka. (Rom 6:3-5) hati nitubonabona kwonka okushemererwa nikuza kuba kwingi Yesu yamara kugaruka (2 Kor 4:10). Nka Yesu okuyazokire naitwe nikwe turizooka. Shoma (Rom 8:11, 8:23) Ruhanga nahikiriza ebiyagambire akakora endagaano na Aburahamu yamuraganisa ngu aratuura omuri kanaani ebiro byoona. (Kut 13:17) nahabwekyo Aburahamu naza kuzooka kutunga eki yaganisiibwe. (Yubu 19:25-27) (Isa 26:19) Yubu nagira ngu nobu omubiri gwe guraribwe enyogori, aine amasiko ngu eizooba rirahika areebe Ruhanga. Nikyokimwe eki Isaya yagambire. Yesu nawe nukwe yagambire obu muywaani we Lazaaro yaafa akagambira banyanya ati turamureeba aha izooba ryokuzooka, kwonka taragizire ati yatamba Omwiguru. (Yoh 14:23,24) Yesu nayongyera agira ngu weena owayikirize

Omuri Ishe, aramuzoora aha izooba ryahamuheru (Yoh 6:44, 45)

4.6 OKUCWERWA ORUBANJA

Okushomesa kwa Baibuli ahabikwatiriine nokucwerwa orubaja, nikipuru munonga ahawokwiriza kumwe eki kishemerire kwetegyerezibwa munonga omuntu wena yaba atakabatizibwe (ebyak 24:25;) (heb 6:2) Ebyahandikirwe nibigamba ahakucweerwa orubanja ekyokureberaho, shoma (2pet 2:9; 3:7;1 yoh 4:17; Jude 6) Eizooba eryo abo abakuratiire mukana, baryahebwa ekiconco kandi boona baryaija omu maisho ga yesu bashoborore okubatwarize omumagara gensi egi (Rom 14:10) (2 kor 5:10).

Ebyahandikirwe nibigamba aha kwija kwa yesu (Daneri 7:9-14) yesu obwire obwingi akaba akigamba arikuko zesa efumu. Ekyokureberaho. shoma (Mat 13:47-49). Ahakiro kya hamuheru, Bamalaika baraija batanise abahikirire nanabatahikirire.

Abo boona abahairwe engiri baraaza omumwanya gumwe babugane na yesu bacweerwe orubanja reru abahikirire ba tahe omubukama bwa Ruhanga. Shoma (Luk 1:32, 33) yesu arija ashutame aha kitebe kya Daudi, Abantu hamwe nensi zoonza zimwehiguririze, boona arabatanisamu nkomuriisa okwatanisamu embuzi nane entaama. Embuzi azite aha mukono gwa bumoshu kandi entaama azite ahamukono gwaburyo arayeta entaama ati mwiine omugisha imwe; mwijje muze omubukama bwa Ruhanga ohuyabatebekenisize (Mat 28:19) (Mat 25:31-34) Okuza omu bukama bwa Ruhanga, okashemererewa aha byaraganisibwe Aburahamu nekiconco kyabahikimire eki nikiza kutungwa twamara Kucweerwa orubanja yesu yamara kugaruka. Nikishobororwa gye emu Baibuli ngu Yesu yamara kugaruka nibwe turatungye ekiconco kya magara gatahwaho kwonka tuturikubaasa kutunga ekicoco ekyo yesu yaba atakaizire. Obuhame bweeki shoma emishororongo egi erikukurataho.

Omuriisa omurungi ku araije, nubwe turatungye ekirunga kyamagara. (1 pet 5:4;1:13) Yesu naaza kucweera orubanja abahuriire hamwe nabafiire (2 Tim 4:1,8) Masiya (yesu) yamara kwijja, abo boona abagwejejiire nibaza kusimuka. Abamwe batunge amagara gatahwaho abandi bagarukye bafeere kimwe (kut 3:19) (Dan 12:2) Abo boona abakozire kurungi, nibaza kuzooka batungye amagara kandi abakozire kubi batungye okukyeenwa. (Yoh 5:25-29) (Kush 22:12) titurikuza Mwiguru kutunga ekiconco kwihaho yesu nuwe arakireete aha omunsi. (1 pet 1:4,5) (Rom 4: 17)

Hati kukirabe kiri ngu ekiconco nitukihebwa yesu yamara kugaruka, kutucweera orubanja, nahabwekyo abahikiriire hanwe nabasiisi bamara kufa boona nibaza omumwanya gumwe nikyo ekituuro (grave) Emishororongo erikukurataho nehama eki.

Yonasani akaba ari ohikirire kandi Saulo ari omusisi. Kwonka omukufa kwaabo tibaratanisibwemu, (2 Sam 1:23).

Yonesani, Saulo hamwe na Samwiri boona bakaza omumwanya gumwe aha kufa (1 Sam 28 :19)

Reeba ebya Aburahamu omu shuura ya (Kut 25:8; yosh 24:2) Abobwengye nabashema boona nibafa efa emwe (Mub 2:15, 16)

Abo abarikugira ngu omuntu yaafa naza omwiguru, nikhakanisa okuzooka hamwe nokucweerwa orubanja, kandi obwe ebi bibiri nebintu bikuru munonga omubyahandikirwe. Baibuli negira ngu abahikirire boona barahebwa ebiconco omurundi gumwe hamwe.

Entaama nari embuzi ziratanisibwamu. Entamma zitwarwe omubukama bwa Ruhanga. (Mat 25:34) (1 Kor 15:52)

Aha kusharura okugaruka nokucwa orubanja rwa Yesu abo boona abikiriza yesu barashemererwa hamwe (yoh 4:35,36) (mat 13:39)

Kush 11:18 neyoreka oku abafiire bariije kucweerwa orubanja naabo boona abikiriza bariije kuhebwa ekiconco.

Heb 11 neyoreka abikiriza abomundagaano eya ira. Omushororongo gwa 13 nigworeka nkoku abo boona bafiire batatungire ebyabaraganisibwe kwonka kubariije kubitunga yesu yamara kugaruka. Egi ekaba eri etebekanisa ya Ruhanga ngu boona abikiriza batunge ekiconco kyaabo omurundi gumwe Yesu yamara kugaruka. (Heb 11:8-12)

4.7 EKICONCO: NOMWIGURU NINGA OMUNSI?

Abo boona abarikugira ngu ekiconco kyaitu kiri omwiguru hatari Munsu, ngu kandi obukama bwa Ruhanga bamwe nibagira ngu nibuza kuba buri Omwiguru hatari Munsu. Abo boona abiine entekateka egyo egwiire, ahabwenshonga ezi.

Nekyobusasi okureeba ngu omushaara ya Mukama waitu nitugira ngu obukama bwaitu bwije, kandi tushaba okugaruka tutekateeka ngu Obukama nibuza kuba omwiguru (Mat 6:10) Nekitahikire okushaba buri izooba ngu obukama bwije kandi okagaruka okagira ngu nitwe turaze omwiguru!

Baine omugisha abacureezi ahabwokuba abo baryahungura ensi (Mat 5:5) (Zab 37:34,35) Abahikirire nibaza kuhungura ensi kandi bagituremu ebiro byoona (Zab 37:11,22,29).

Daudi akafa kandi yaziikwa kwonka taragiire mwiguru (Byak 2:29,34) Petero we nagira ngu amasiko ge gari omu kuzooka – Yesu (Ebyak 2:22-36)

Eiguru nerya Mukama kwonka ensi akagiha abantu . (Zab 115:16)

Shoma (Kush. 5:9,10)

Daneri nagira ngu obukama bwabantu obu oburiho nibuza kuhendera nano obukama bwa Ruhanga Yesu yamara kugaruka. Kandi agira ngu amagara gatahwaho nikiza kuhebwa aha omunsi (Dan 7:27,2,35)(Dan 7:27)

4.8 OBWESIGWA OWA RUHANGA

Buri omwe ariho ahabwa Ruhanga. Turi nkebikooko ahabwokuba tweena nitufa. Tikugira ngu buri omwe orabireho akafa, naija kuzooka. Abo abazokire nibaza kuzooka bacweerwe orubanja nabwanyima bahebwe amagara gatahwaho omubukama bwa Ruhanga.

Boona abahurire ekigambo kya Ruhanga bakakikuratira, nibaza kucweerwa orubajna baze omubukama bwa Ruhanga. Abo boona abatarahirire kigambo kya Ruhanga tibarazooke nibaba nibashushana nebikooko ebitaramanyire ekigambo

kya Ruhanga. Abo ababuzire kukuratira ebiragiho bya Ruhanga, nibaza kubuzibwa ekiragiho (Yoh 12:48) (Rom 2:12)

Tiharikubaasa kubaho okushisha haba hatariho kiragiho. Okushisha nikimanyisa okuhenda ekiragiho kya Ruhanga. (Rom 5:13, 1Yoh 3:4; Rom 3:20) Ebikooko, ebimera, ebishaka hamwe nabo abantu boona abataramanyire ebya Ruhanga tibarazooke, byoona biraguma bifiire (Zab 49:20) (Zab 49:14)

Yah 15:22) (Rom 1:20-21)

Boona abayegire ebya Ruhanga, Nyowe yesu ninyija kubazooru nagaruka (yah 6:44-45)

(Bir 18:19)

(byak 17:30)

(Daneri 5:22)

(Luk 12:47,48)

Abo boona abamanyire ekihikire bakanga

Kubikora boona bakashiisha (yakobo 4:7)

Isirayiri baine obuvunanizibwa bwingi ahakuba Ruhanga akabeyoreka

Nagira ati nkaboyoreka nabeeta kwonka mwayanga kuuyetaba. (isa 65:12)

(2 pet 2:21) (yoh 9:41; 3:19) (1tim 1:13, Hos 4:14; Bir 1:39)(zabs 49:20)

Aba Babirooni tibarazooke ahakuba tibaramanyire Ruhanga (yer 51:39) (Isa 43:17) (Isa 26:13. 14) (Isa 26:19)

Yesu yagaruka nibaza kusimuka bamwe batunge amagara gatahwaho kandi abandi bahwerekyezibwe (Dan 12:2) (Amos 8:12, 140)

Hati twayega ngu!

(1) Okumanya ekigambo kya Ruhanga nikireeta waabo omuntu wa Ruhanga.

(2) Abikiriza barazoorwa kandi bacweewe orubanja

(3) Abo abataramanyire Ruhanga baraguma bafiire nkebikooko.

Abagwiraro, abatariku baasa kwetegyereza baiburi abaana bato abafiire bakiri bato bataketegyereze ekigambo kya Ruhanga. Abo boona tibaramanyire Ruhanga nahabwekyo tibarizooka shoma emishororoujo egi (Rom 9:20) (2 Sa 12:15 –24)

Ruhanga ni rukundo tarikweenda muntu weena ngu ahwerekyerere nikyo yayohereze omwana we yesu kutufeera, ngu orimwikiriza arahebwa amagara gatahwaho. (1 yoh 4:8) (2 pet 3:9) (yoh 3:16) Ruhanga nayenda ngu tweena tuza omubukama bwe.

4.9 HELL NENKI?

Abantu baingi nibagira ngu “Hell” nomwanaya ogwa basiisi barikuzamu bamara kufa. Bagira ngu nomwanaya ogu barikubonabonesibwamu kwonka eki tikihihikire Baibuli netugira ngu “Hell” nekituuro, abantu boona ahibarikuza bamara kufa “Hell” nowawanya ogushangire barikugira ngu “Hell” nomwanaya gurimu omuriro ogu abasiisi barikuzamu bakasya

Reka abasiisi bahuname omukituuro. (zab 31:17)

Ruhanga naza kwiha omwooyo gwangye omukituuro. (zab 49:15) Omubiri omu kituuro ninga “Hell”.

“Hell” timwanya gwokubonabona ahakuba abahikirire nabo niyo barikuza. (Hos. 13:14) (Kor 15:55) (Kush 20:13). Hannah ebigambo bye omu Isam 2:6 nagira ati Ruhanga nayita kandi akora arikurabira omukuzooka/kuzoora.

“Hell” kyaba kiri ekituuro abahikirire nibaija kukihwamu bazooke batunge amagara gatahwaho. Yesu nawe akaza omukituuro “Hello”. Bwanyima yazooka kandi naitwe nukwe turaabe (Ebyak 2:31) Yesu akamara omu kituuro “Hell” ebiro bishatu. EKi nikyoreka ngu abasiisi bonka tibo barikuza omukituuro ahakuba Yesu nawe akazamu. (Isa53:9) (Kut 37:35) Empeera yekibi nokufa (Rom6:23,8:13) (yakobo 1:15) waafa nofeera kimwe. (Mat 21:41, 22:7(Mak 12:9)(Yak 4:12) (Luk 17:27,29) (1 Kor 10:10). Empeera yekibi nokufa, nahabwekyo abu Ruhanga arikwenda baracweerwa orubanja.abari0singwa bagaruke bafeere kimwe. Oku nikwo okufa kwa kabiri. (Kush 2:11, 20:6).

Shoma Bir 11:4

(Luk 19:27) (Ezra 18:23,32;33:11 2 pet 3:9). Yongyera oshome emishororongo egi (Zab 49:14) (Byak 2:31) (Ezra 32:26 – 30) (Byak 8:20).Jona (Yona) kuyamizirwe ekyenyanja yashaba, nabwanyima Ruhanga yamwihamu. Kuyamwihiremu Yona yagira ati Ruhanga niwe yanyiha omu kituuro “Hell” (yYona 2:1,2) (Mat 12:40)

Omuriro Sodom ekafubirwa nomuriro. Ekahwerekyerezibwa ahabwokushisha kwabantu. Etauni egyo hati ekashwekwa enyanja erikweetwa “Dead sea” (Yer 17:27) (Isa 2:2-4) (zab 48:2) (2 Bag 25:9) Yer 3:12) Ruhanga akafubira abantu ba Idumea nano omuriro. Ruhanga emirundi mingi akaba akozesa omuriro kworeka ekiniga kye (Isa 34:9 –15) (Isa 32:14,15) Ruahanga naza kubonereza abasisi nana omuriro. Baibuli netugira ngu ekituuro nikiza kuhwerekyerezibwa emyaka Rukumi yamara kuhwaho. (Millennium) okufa nikuza kuhwaho nikuba kutakiriho.

GEHENA

Gehena gukaba guri omwanya aheeru yorurembo rwa Yerusalemu. Omumwanya ogu gukaba gunagwamu. Ebisasiro bwoona ebyabaire biruga omu tauni ya yerusalemu. Ebintu byoona ebyabaire bifeera omu tauni nkebikooko bikaba binagwa omumwanya ogwo, byokibwa, nahabwekyo omuriro gukaba gutuura nigwaka omuri gehena. Niho kyarugirire kugira ngu gehena nomwanya mubi gwokuhwerekyezibwa (Yosh. 15:8)

Ekintu kyoona ekyabaire kinagwa omuri gehena kikaba kisyaha kihwerekyerera kiba omucucu. Nahabwekyo naha kucwerwa orubanja ekiniga kya Ruhanga kirahwerekyereza abasiisi. Shoma (Abaheburayo 12:29). Gehenna, zebibi kuzabire zifa zitwabakaba nabo banagwa omuri gehenna bokibwa (yer 7:32,33)

Yesu akakozesa ebigambo bimwe kuruga omundagaano enkuru gehenna, arikugira ngu abo boona abarikugira ngu abo boona abarisingwa orubanja yamara kugaruka, barateebwa omu gehena ninga “Hell” (mak 9:43,44) Omuriro GWA GEHENNA nigworeka ekiniga kya Ruhanga aha kibi ekirituma abasiisi bahwerekyerezibwe nokufa.

Okwetegyereza 11

Purigatri - Abakatoriki (catholics) bo nibagira ngu emyooyo yabantu bamwe bamara kufa, batiine bibi bingi ngu mbaza omumwanya gutarikweta purigatiri. Nibagira ngu omu mwanya ogu omuntu ogwo baguma nibamushabira bakosya obubaani kandi bakahereza ebicweero munonga omukere ziya, ngu Ruhanga nahurira eshara zaabo omuntu agwo namwiiha omuri purigatiri namutwaara omwiguru. Egi nenshobi mpango etashemerire kukuratibwa.

- Baibuli teyine ekyerikugamba ahakikwatirine neki.
- Omuntu yaafa, omubiri niguza omuukituuro, hell” tihariho ekintu kyoona omumuntu ekirikuguma kihurire omuuntu yamara kufa.
- Tihaine omu Baibuli ahikikugambwa ngu abahikirire baafa nibaza omwiguru (Mat 25:31-34) (Kush 22:12)
- Abahikirire nibaza kutunga ekiconco kyaabo hamwe tiburi mutu ahabwe wenka yamara kufa (heb 11:39,40) (2Tim 4:8)
- Nitusasirwa ebibi byaitu twamara kwetisa kandi tukabatizibwa omuri Yesu (1Kor 5:7) (2 Kor 6:2) (Heb 9:14) (Gal 6:8)
- Okugira ngu wamara kufa abu wasiga enyima nibakuyamba obwo bakwosya obubaani nokuha kimwe kikumi, tikiine makuru (Zab 49:6-9)

OKWETEGYEREZA 12

Emizimu nebyayo

Okugira ngu omuntu yamara kufa omuzimu gwe niguguma omunsi ninga guza omukindi kintu, kikaba kiri ekitekateeko kyakare ekyabaire kigyezaho kukyandeza obusaasi bwabantu takufeera kimwe. Tumazire kureeba ngu omuntu yaafa omwisyo gwe nigugaruka owa Ruhanga. (Mub 12:7) (2 Kor 5:10) (kush 22:12) omuntu okugira ngu nagamba nabantu abafiire kare, nikyoreka obutetegyereza Baibuli ebyerikugamba (Isa 8:19,20) (Abarevi 19:31, 20:6)

Okwetegyereza 13

Nituzooka Turi Tuta?

Amagara gatahwaho nikiza kuhebwa abahikirire bamara kucweebwa orubanja bwanyima yokuzooka. Twamara kucweerwa orubanja nituza omubukama bwa Ruhanga (Mat25:34). Emibiri neshagama tibiriza mubukama bwa Ruhanga (1Kor 15:50, 51,53).

Omukurasi Paulo nagamba aha kuzooka kwa bahikirire nabatahikirire, abahikirire baratunga amagara gatahwaho kandi abasiisi bahwerekyezibwe (Ebyak 24:14) (Yoh 5:29) (Abafilipi 3:11) Shoma emishororongo egi erikugamba aha kuzooka (Luk 14:14) Luk 20:35) (Yoh 11:24) (1Kor 15:21, 42) (Heb 11:35) (Kush 20: 6) (Zab 17:15) Amagara gatahwaho garahebwa boona bamara kwerundana hamwe kucweerwa orubanja (Mat 25: 31-34) (Mat 13:41- 43)

OKWETEGYEREZA 14

OKUTWARWA OMWIGURU NUKWE ?

Hariho abarikugira ngu abahikirire nibaza kubugana Yesu omubicu abatware omwiguru. Eki tikihire, ahakuba ekiconco kyabahikire kiri aha omunsi timwiguru. Kandi ensi terihwaho. Yesu naza kwiza kutegyeka aha kitebe kya

Daudi omu yerusalemu. Yesu kwaraije, abamwikirize nibaza kwerundaana hamwe bacweerwe orub anja okwerundana hamwe turagyendera omumwanya tuze Yerusalemu. Kwonka orubanja tuturirucwebwa mwinguru. Yesu nagira ati abantu babiri baryaaba bari omumusiri omwe atwaarwe ondijo arekwe(Luk 17:30,36)

EISHOMO RYA 4 EBIBUUZO

- 1 Nihabahoki twamara kufa?
 - (a) Omubiri niguza omwiguru
 - (b) Nitufeera kimwe, emibiri yitu egaruka omwitaka
 - (c) Omubiri gwaitu nigubikwa kuhisya aha kucweerwa orubanja.
 - (d) Emibiri emibi neza omu "Hell" emirungi eza omu iguru.

- 2 Omubiri gwomuntu niki?
 - (a) Ekintu aha Muntu ekitarikufa.
 - (b) Ekirikumanyisa omuntu weena nkokwaari.
 - (c) Nikimanyisa omwooyo.
 - (d) Ekintu ekirukuza omwiguru ninga omu kituuro bwanyima yokufa.

- 3 Omwooyo gwomuntu nenki?
- 4 Omubugufu, shoborora aha muntu?
- 5 Hereza emishororongo ebiri ya Baibuli erikworeka ngu kworikufa weena ofeera kimwe.
- 6 Nomanyaki ahakucweerwa orubanja, Yesu yagaruka?
- 7 Nibahi abarazoorwe kandi bakacweerwa orubanja?
- 8 "Hell" nenki?
- 9 Gehenna nenki?

EISHOMO 5

OBUKAMA BWA RUHANGA

5.1 OBUKAMA BWA RUHANGA NENKI?

Amashomo gaitu agutumazire, turebire ngu nekigyendererwa kya Ruhanga kuhereza abamwikiriiza amagara gatahwaho. Abahikiriire tibaraaze mwiguru, Yesu wenka niwe yagiire omwiguru. Yesu akaraganisa abakurasibe ngu naija kugaruka aha omunsi kuguma nabo ebiro byoona. (Yoh. 13:23) (Yoh. 14:3). Amagara gatahwaho nituza kugatuga twine emibiri yaitu (Rom 8:11,223). Okujunwa hamwe namagara gatahwaho nituza kubitungira omu bukama bwa Ruhanga, oburijije kuba buri aha omunsi hatari mwiguru (Mat 4:23)

(Gal 3:8)

Amakuru marungi gobukama bwa Ruhanga gakahebwa Aburahamu omu biyaranisibwe. Nahabwekyo obukama bwa Ruhanga nobwiire obwo obu Yesu araabe ari aha omunsi yamara kugaruka. Hati turi omubukama bwa Bantu Yesu yagaruka naza kwihaho obwabantu atandikye obwa Ruhanga. (Dan 4:1-7)

Yesu nuwe arategyekye omu bukama bwa Ruhanga okushaba turikugira ngu obukama bwawe bwijije nikiza kuba kyahikirira. (Kush 11:15) (Mat 6:10) (Mat 13:11) (Mat 21:25, Luk 15:18, Yoh 3:27). Nkoku Bamalaika barikuhurira Ruhanga omwiguru nana abahikiriire nukwe barahuriire mukama aha omunsi ahakuba nabo nibaza kuba nibashushana naba Malaika. Luk 20:36 (Abafilipi 3:20) (Zab 103:19-21) okutaaha omubukama bwa Ruhanga Yesu yamara kugaruka, nikyo kirakomye okubonabona hamwe nabyoona ebyamagra gensi egi. (Mat 25:34) (Ebyak 14:22) (Ebyak 20:25) (Ebyak 19:8, 20:25, 28:23, 31) (Ebyak 4:22)

Omukama wa Babirooni Nebukaduneza, akaroota yayenda kemanya amakuru gekirooto kye (Dan 2) (Dan 2:38) ahamuheru akarootororwa ekirooto kye yamanya obukama okuburijije kuba buri. (Dan 2:42). Omukirooto kye akareeba Eibaare ryaija ryateera ebigyere byekibumbe kyagwa, kyahindikamu Orushozi rwijura ensi yoona (Dan 2: 34, 35). Eibaare eryo nirimanyisa Yesu kandi orushozi nobukama bwa Ruhanga. (Mat 21:42) (Ebyak 4:11) (Abefeso 2:20) (1 Pet 2:4-8). Eki nikyoreka ngu obukama bwa Ruhanga nibuza kuba aha omunsi baitu timwiguru. Kubaho Yesu yamara kugaruka Paulo nagira ngu Yesu nubwe aracwere abahuriire nabafiire orubanja. (2 Tim 4:1) (Mica 4:1). Ruhanga owomwinguru naza kutaho obukama bwe obutarihwaho ebiro byoona. (Kush 11:15)

5.2 OBUKAMA BWA RUHANGA HATI TIBURIHO.

Bamwe nibagira ngu obukama bwa Ruhanga buriho hati. Bongyera bagira abikiriza nibo hati bari omubukama bwa Ruhanga. Eki kigwiriire kimwe ahakuba Baiburi netugira ngu Yesu niwe ariba omutegeyeki. Emibiri yaitu neza kuhindurwa omubukama bwa Ruhanga (1 Kor 15:50) Okukora ebihikire nikyo kiratuyambe aha shaha yahamuheru (1 Pet 1:4,5). Abarikukunda Ruhanga nibo barashemererwe omubukama bwa Ruhanga. (Yok 2:5) ekikuru omuri eki, nokubatizibwa (Mat 4:23) (Gal 3:8, 27-29). Ebi nibyoreka ngu obukama bwa Ruhanga hati tiburiho, (Mat 25:34) (1 Kor 6:9, 10; 15:50) (Gal 5:21,) (Abefeso 5:5).

Yesu okushoborora ahabyobukama bwa Ruhanga akaba akira kukozeza efumu. Shoma Luka 19:11-27 oreebe. Omufumu egyo omuntu owagyenzire kureeta obukama ni Yesu, ahu Yesu yagiire kubwiiha nomwiguru kandi naza kugaruka aha izooba ryokucwerwa orubanja.

Ebi ebirikukurataho nibyongyera kuhamya eki.

- Obukama bwangye tibyobwire obu (Yoh 18:36) (Yoh 18:37) Naabo boona abagwejegyeyire omu kyasha kyokubanza abikiriza bategyereize obukama bwa Ruhanga. (Mak 15:43).

- Yesu akagira ngu naza kugaruka kunywa Vinyo nabo abegyesibwa be, omubukama bwa Ruhanga (Mat 26:29) eki nikyoreka ngu obukama bwa Ruhanga tibukabireho (Luk 8:1) (Luk 14:15).
- (Luka 22:29, 30)
- Yesu akoreka obubonero oburibaho yaza kugaruka, yagira ngu kubaribureeba bamanye ngu ari haihi kugaruka kureeta obukama bwa Ishe. (Luk 21:31)
- Ebizibu omunsi omu nibingi kwonka tushemerire kubigumira obwo turikushaba tuti, obukama bwawe bwijje (Ebyak 14:22) (Mat 6:10).
- Ruhanga natweeta ngu tutahe omubukama bwe. (1 Tesa 2:12) Tushemerire kuburoonda obwe turikutura amagara masya omuri Yesu (Mat 6:33).

Obukama bwa Ruhanga buri omuri iwe

Bamwe nibetegereza kubi (Luk 17:21) erikugira ngu obukama bwa Ruhanga buri omuri imwe.

Aha Yesu akaba nagambira abafarisaayo, aba bakaba batari bikiriza. Obukama bwa Ruhanga bukaba butarikumanywa omumitima yaabo;

(Mak 11:9,10) (Mat 3:2,3) (Luk 17:20-24) Abayudaaya bo bakaba nibagira ngu Masiya naaza kwija nkomukama wamaani munonga. Yesu akijja ari omuntu wahansi munonga tibayikiriza ngu niwe Masiya. Yesu nikwo kubagira ati obukama bwa Ruhanga buri naimwe (Luk 17:20-21).

5.3 OBUKAMA BWA RUHANGA IRA

Obukama bwa Ruhanga nikyo kihembo ekirahebwe abikiriza. Obukama bwa Ruhanga bukabaho ira nani ihanga rya Isirayiri. Obukama bwa Ruhanga nibuza kugarukaho Yesu yamara kugaruka.

Ruhanga emirundi mingi nayetwa omukama wabo (Isa 44:6), (43:15), (Zab 48:2) (Zab 89:18)

Okuraba omu ihamba Ruhanga nuwe yabaire ari omukama waabo. Kubahikire omuri Kanaani Ruhanga akataho abaramuzi nka Gideon, Samson nabandi. Aba bakaba bategyeka omwiziina rya Ruhanga. Abisirayiri kubashabire Gideon ngu abe omukama waabo, Gideon akagira ngu omukama waabo ni Ruhanga, ngu we takubaasa kuba omukama waabo. (Yuda 8:23).

Omuramuzi wahamuheru wabi isirayiri, akaba nayetwa Samwiiri abisirayiri bakashaba ngu nibenda omwebembezi bashusha nagandi mahanga agabiire gabebebembire. (Isam 8:5,6) Ruhanga akagira Samwiri ati, banyanga ngu nibenda omukama! (Sam 8:7) Ruhanga akakiriza yabaha omwebembezi owubabaire nibenda. Ruhanga akabanza kubaha Saulo kwonka Saulo ebiyakozire bikaba bibi munonga, bikaba bitarikuhaiza mukama ekitinisa. Nabwanyima hakurataho Daudi, we Daudi akakuratira Ruhanga. Hakakurataho abebembezi bingi. Bamwe bakakuratira Ruhanga abandi bakora ebitahikire. Shoma (2 Chron 9:8, 28:5, 29:23) Orebe ebyomukama Sulumaani (Mat 27:37, 42) (Yoh 1:49, 12:13) Nka Sulumaani oku yayombekire Hekaru ya Mukama na Yesu nukwe arayombekye obukama bwa Ruhanga.

Ezra 40-48

- Obushweere:-

Sulumaani akatandika gye kwonka, akashweera abakazi bingi bengada ezindi bakamwiha ahari Ruhanga. Ruhanga akanga Sulumaani ahabwebibi bye. (1 Bag 11:1-11)

Sulumaani akatandika kuramya za Baal za bakazi be ezibabaire nibaramya; yaruga ahari Ruhanga. (Kur 34:12-16) (Yosh 23:12,13) (Ber 7:3).

Kutirikubatizibwa omuri Yesu, tuba abisirayiri ba Ruhanga, nahabwekyo okushweera aheru yoruganda rwabisirayiri kikaba kitahikire. (1 Kor 7:39). Twaaba twine narishi tushweriine nabenganda ezindi ahakubatizibwa tutushemerire kutaana nabo (1 Kor 7:112-14) (1 Bag 11:2) (Kur 34:16).

Shoma (Kut 24:3,4) (Kut 28:1) (Ezra 9:12) (Neh 10:29, 30).

Ruhanga akucwa orubanja

Sulumaani kuyasisire, Ruhanga tikyamushemeza, nikwo Isiranyiri yayebaganisamu ebicweeka Bibiri.

Ekicweeka kimwe kikaba kirimu enganda ibiri kyayetwa Yuda. Kandi ekindi kyagira enganda 10 kyayetwa Isirayiri. Bingi abantu bomubicweeka byombi bakakurata emize mibi ya Sulumaani nabwanyima baija batwaarwa omubuhuku omumahanga agabaherire (Nehemiya 9:30). Abagabe baingi bategyekire bakashiisha tibakuratira Ruhanga nka Yerobowamu, Ahab, Jehoahaz nabandi bakaruga ahari Ruhanga batandika kuramya za Bahari. Omukama wa Isirayiri owa hamuheru akaba nayetwa Hoshea. Omubwiire bwe, ensi eyabaire neyetwa Siriya akaija yatwara abisirayiri omubuhukku. (2 Bag 17)

Enganda ibiri eza Yuda, bamwe ahabakama baryo bakakuratira Ruhanga. Nka Hezekiya hamwe na Josiah. Kwonka abandi bakakora ebitahikire. Eki kikaretera Ruhanga yesharamu omu bwiire

bwomugabe Zedekiya batwaarwa lhanganga ririkweetwa Babirooni omubuhuuku. (2 Bag 25). Bakaguma omubuhuku omuri Babirooni kumara emyaka 70. Bamwe bakagaruka bebembirwe Ezra na Nehemiya, kuruga obwo tibaragarukire kutunga omugabe ondijo bakaguma barikutegyekwa aba Babirooni, abaguriika hamwe nabarooma.

Yesu akazarwa omubutegeyeki bwabarooma. Yesu kubamwangire Abarooma bashanyaho eihanga rya Isirayiri omu mwaaka gwa 70 Yesu amazire kuzarwa. Aba Isirayiri nabwanyima bakatataana omunsi yona. Hati Juba nubwe batandikire kugaruka omuihanga ryaabo, ekirikworeka ngu buzima Yesu arihakye kugaruka.

Ezekyeri 21:25-27 networeka oku obukama bwa Ruhanga omu Isirayiri bwahendiire.

Shoma ebi (Hos 10:3) (Yer 14:21) (Dan 8:12-14) (Hos 1:4) (Luk 1:32,33).

OKUGARUKAHO KWA ISIRAYIRI

Banabi bingi omundagaano eyiira nibagira ngu obukama bwa Ruhanga nibuza kugaruka na Yesu. Ezekyeri 2:27. Yesu kuya buziibwe yikiriza ngu naaza kugaruka. Ebyak 1 :6-11, Ebyak 3:20,21, (Luk 1:32,33), (Amos 9:11), (Yer 30:20), (Zecharia 2:12), (Isa 2:2-4), (Ezra 35:9-10), (Yer 33:7-13)

5.4 OBUKAMA BWA RUHANGA OMUMAISHO

Aburahamu Ruhanga akamuranganisa ngu omu mwijukuru Yesu abantu boona barahebwa omugisha. (Rom 4:13) (Zab 72:8) obukama bwa Ruhanga tiburikuza kuba Yerusalemu honka ninga Isirayiri yonka, kureka Yerusalemu ekitebe kikuru kyobukama niyo kiraije kuba kiri. Abo boona abamwikiriize barategyeka nawe. (Kush 2:27;2) (Tim 2:12) (Isa 32:1) (Zab 45:16) Yesu naza kushutama Yerusalemu omukitebe kya Daudi. Yerusalemu nikyo kiraabe ekitebe kikuru kyobukama bwa Ruhanga. (Luk 1:32, 33), (Ezra 40:48). Abantu boona barahimbisa mukama omumyanya yona. (Malachi 1:11), (Zak 14:16), (Isa 2:2,3), (Dan 2:35,44).

Ekizibu ekiriho hati, abantu nibahimbisa Ruhanga aha bwenshonga nyingi nebyobutegeyeki, ebyobuhangwa nebindi. Kwonka omubukama bwa Ruhanga buri omwe weena araaba nayenda ngu amanye Ruhanga nka Ruhanga. Abantu boona bararuga omushonda zensi yona baze Yerusalemu, kumanya kandi baketegyereza Ruhanga.

Amahanga goona garaaza Yerusalemu kuhimbisa Mukama. (Isa 60:55) (Zak 8:20-23) (Zak 14:16)

Haraba hariho Rukundo nyingi munonga. Omushega gurarya netaama kandi abaana oshangye nibazaana nenjoka. (Isa 65:25) (Isa 11:6-8)

5.5 EMYAACA RUKUMI (MILLENNIUM)

Abantu omubukama bwa Ruhanga nibajja kuba nibazaara (Isa 65:23) nibafa (Isa 65:20) nibaza kuumizamu bibagira ne mishango eraramurwe Yesu (Isa 2:4) kandi nibaza kuba nibahinga emisiri kubaho. Kwonka eki nikiza kuba kyorobi munonga. Kutukureeba eki kitaana aha kikugira ngu abikiriza nibaza kutunga amagara gatahwaho bashushane nabamalaika abari omu kushushani kya Ruhanga. (Luk 20:35,36) Eki kiri ngu obukama bwa Ruhanga bwokubanza nibuza kumara emyaka rukumi (Millennium) nabwanyima omunsi haraaba harimu ebicweeka bibiri byabantu.

1. Abikiriza – aba nibo abakuratire mukama omumagara gaabo gensi egi. Ababaire bashemerire kutunga amagara gatahwaho aha kucweerwa orubanja.

2. Abo abataramanyire Ruhanga abataramanyire makuru marugi ahakugaruka kwa Yesu. Ekicweeka kyokubanza kyo ekyabikiriza kyo nikiza kuba kitakukora ebyo ebyagambwa nkokuzaara, okufa nebindi kwonka ekicweeka ekyakabiri nikyo kiraabe kiri omuri ebyo. Abikiriza nibaza kuba bari abategyeki kandi abashomesa ahari abo abataramanyire bya Ruhanga. (Kush 5:10). Abo boona abarashangwe bakihurire ahakugaruka kwa Yesu, nibaza kuba nibategyekwa abikiriza (Kush 2:26, 27). Enfumu ya Yesu eyiyagambire omu (Luk 19:12-19) neza kuhikirira. Abantu boona nibaza kuza Yerusalemu kumanya bingi ebikwatiriine na Ruhanga. (Isa 2:2,3) yongyera oshome (Dan 2:35, 44). Obu Isirayiri yabaire eri obukama bwa Ruhanga abwa kare, omurimo gwa bebembezi be kanisa gukaba guri okushomesa abantu nahabwekyo nahati Yesu yagaruka, abikiriza nibaza kuba nibashomesa abantu abaraabe bakiriho (Mal 2:5-7) (Kush 5:10)

YESU YAMARA KWIJA HATI, NIHABAHO KI?

1. Abakuratiire, bakamanya ebya Ruhanga nibazoorwa hamwe nabikiriza abakihurire nibatwarwa ahakitebe Yerusalemu, kucweerwa orubanja.
2. Abasiisi nibaza kufibirwa nokufa, namahanga ago agatarikiriize Yesu nigaza kuhwerekyezibwa.

3. Abikiriza nibaza kutegyeka abo abataramanyire Ruhanga, nibaza kuba nibabashomesa amakuru marungi (Kush 5;10).
4. Eki nikiza kumara emyaaka Rukumi (1000). Boona nibaza kumanya engiri kandi bamanye Ruhanga kandi batuure emyaaka mingi.
5. Bwanyima yemyaka Rukumi, nihaza kubaho akendiimo ahari Yesu nabikiriza kwonka Ruhanga aije akashenyegure (Kush 20:8,9).
6. Bwanyima yemyaka Rukumi, boona abafiire omubwire obwo nibaza kuzoorwa bacweerwe orubanja. (Kush 20: 5, 11-15)
7. Abasiisi nibaza kuhwerekweyibwa kandi abahikirire boona batunge amagara gatahwaho. Ekigyendererwa kya Ruhanga nensi nikiza kuba kyahikirira ensi neza kwijura abahikirire bonka kandi batari kufa. Omu myaka Rukumi, Yesu naza kuta abazigu boona ba Ruhanga ahansi. Omuzigu orahererukye kumarwaho nokufa. Nabwanyima buri mutu weena arateebwa omukishushani kya Ruhanga boona babe nka Ruhanga (1 Kor 15:25-28). Bwanyima yemyaka Rukumi Yesu naza kuhereza obukama bwe ahari Ruhanga (1Kor 15:24) Ekirakurateho obukama bwamara kuza omumikono ya Ruhanga, titurikumanya. Ekiturikumanya nokugira ngu nituza kutunga amagara gatahwaho kandi tutuure turikuhimbisa Ruhanga. Ruhanga nayenda ngu tweena tuze omubukama bwe. Ebi byoona bikatebwaho ahabwaitu. Okubatizibwa nikutwiriza haihi neebi. Ruhanga yaba ariho ababwaitu noha arikubaasa kututeganya? (Rom 8:31), (Rom 8:18) (2 Kor 4:17)

OKWETEGYEREZA 15

AMAZIIMA GOBUKAMA BWA RUHANGA

Bamwe nibagira ngu ebyahandikirwe ebyobukama bwa Ruhanga nembozi kwonka abarekutwaza batyo, nabatarikwikiriza narishi abazigu ba Baibuli. Ruhanga aine ekigyendererwa nensi ye. Ruhanga takwija kuhwerekweyereza ensi. Endagano yiyakozire na Abrahamu ngu omwujukuru Yesu naza kutegyeka ensi ebiro nebiro namazima agaturikushanga omu Baibuli. Ebi nibyongyera kuhamya

eki (Isa 54:18), (Mub 1:4), (Zab 148:6) "Millennium" emyaka Rukumi negambwa omu ba (Heburayo 4:4-9) nka izooba ryokuhumura (2 Pet 3:8). Tweena tushemerire kumanya ngu obwire buriyo nibuhwayo Yesu ari haihi kugaruka, tushemerire kwetekateeka.

OKWETEGYEREZA 16

EBYAFAYO BYA ISIRAYIRI OMU BUFUNZE

Abrahamu - Aketwa Ruhanga kuruga omutauni ya UR omuyudaya wokubanza, Ruhanga akakora endagaano na Abrahamu erikuwaata aha ihanga rya Kanani hamwe na Omwejukuru Yesu Kristo. Abrahamu akafa atakatungire biyaraganisibwe.

Isaac – Akaba naza kuhebwayo nkekitaambo ahakuba ishe Aburahamu akaba ari omuwikiriza (Kut 26:3-5)

Yakobo – Ogu Akaba ari mutabani wa Isaac akaba aine abaana 12, Raubeni akaba ari omukuru kandi Benjamini ari omuto, Levi oruganda rwe nurwe rurigwamu ba "Preists" Abashomesa be Kanisa. Yosefu nuwe yabaire nakundwa.

Yesefu – Akagunga ebirooto bibiri bakuru be bakamuguza omubuhuuku omu Misiri. Hakabaho ifa Yakobo nabatabani baija kutuura na Yosefu omuri Misiri. Byanyima Faraho akababonabonesa nkabamuku.

Musa – Akazarwa yasherekwa yabonwa muhara wa Faraho. Akabonekyerwa, Ruhanga omu Rushaka rukusya rutakuhwaho. Ruhanga akamutuma kureeta aba Isirayiri kuruga omu buhuku. Akakora ebyokutangaza ebya tumire Faraho yikiriza ngu abisirayiri bagyende.

Okuruga – Abisirayiri bakarugaho barekurwa. Bacwekanisa omugyera gwa yorudani baaza Kanani. Kubahikire aha Rushozi Sinani bahebwa ebiragiro ikumi bahebwa nebiragiro bya Musa. Bakaragirwa kukora ihema erikweetwa "Tabernade" eyi Ruhanga yabaire na ramizibwamu. Bakahebwa nomushomesa (High priest) owabaire naza kuguma naherezayo ebitambo byaabo. Ebi byoona bikaba nibyorekerera ahari Yesu Kristo.

Ensi eyaraganisibwe

Bakarugaho bahika Omunsi Kanaani eyabaraganisibwe. Entasi ikumi nibiri zikoherezibwa kutata. I kumi ahari ezo zikagira ngu kigumire kutaaha omuri Kanaani kwonka ibiri, Joshua na Caleb bo bahamya abantu ngu baysiga Ruhanga, nibaza kuhangura abazigu. Bingi abisirayiri bakafeera omu ihamba, ahabwobutikiriza. Ahakuba boona abo abarugire Misiri bari ahaiguru yemyaka 20 tibarahikire Kanaani.

Yoshua (Joshua) – ogu niwe yahungurire Musa akebembera abisirayiri mpaka bahikire Kanaani. Abaramuzi nka Samson, Gedeon na Jephthah bakarwaana munonga obwo barikwesiga mukama, basingura entaro nyingi, Abisirayiri batunga obusingye. Omuramuzi wahamuheru akaba ari Samwiri omubwiire bwe abisirayiri bakacumura bagira ngu Ruhanga abahe Omukama bashushane nensi ezindi ezibehinguririze.

Abategyeke (Abagabe) – Omugabe wokubanza akaba nayetwa Saulo we tarkuratiire Ruhang, akakuratirwa Daudi, Daudi we akakuratira Ruhanga, Ruhanga yamukunda yakora nawe Endagaano. Solomani mutabani wa Daudi we akatandika kurugi kwonka kandi yahendera kubi. Kuyamazire kufa ihanga rya Isirayiri ryarugamu ebicweeka bibiri. Isirayiri hamwe na Yuda, abisirayiri bakagumizamu bakushisha Batakukuratira Ruhanga. Ruhanga akohereza ba Nabi bingi kugambira abantu kumugarukira kwonka tibahurira. Aba Assiriya bakija babatwaara omubuhuuku bo aba Yuda bakagiramu abagabe bamwe abakuratiire Ruhanga nka Hezekiya, Asa nabandi kwonka nabwo abantu bakagumizamu bashiisha. Ensi nka Babirooni, Persia ahamuheru Rooma zikajja zabategyeka. Omubutegyeke bwabarooma nubwe Yesu yazarwa. Abantu be abayudaya kubamwangire, Ruhanga yayohereza, Ruhanga yayohereza abarooma bahwerekyeza Yerusalemu omumwaaka gwa 70 Yesu aherize kuzarwa nukwe abisirayiri kubingwa omunsi yabo. Hati abisirayiri nubwe batandikire kugaruka omunsi yabo mporampora ekirikworeka ngu Yesu arihaihi kwija kureeta obukama bwa Ruhanga – nkoku ebyahandikirwe birikugira.

EISHOMO RYA 5

EBIBUZO

1. Obukama bwa Ruhanga nibuza kubaho ryari?
 - a. Bwabireho
 - b. Yesu yagaruka
 - c. Bukabaho aha Pentecoti
 - d. Obukama buri omumitima yabantu
2. Obukama bwa Ruhanga bukaba bwabaireho? Kukiraabe kiri ngu engo, bukabaho buta ?
3. Bukahwaho ryari ?
4. Emyaka Rukumi "Millenium" nenki?
 - a. Embabazi omumitima yitu
 - b. Emyaka 1000 yabikiriza omu iguru
 - c. Emyaka 1000 yobutegyeke bwa sitane omunsi
 - d. Emyaka 1000 yokubaanza yobutegyeke bwa Yesu aha omunsi yagaruka.
5. Obukama bwa Ruhanga nibuza kuba buri buta?
6. Abikiriza nibaza kukora ki omumyaka Rukumi yokubanza?
 - a. Kuba abategyeke baabo abantu abaraabe nibakifa
 - b. Kuba aba tegyeke omwiguru
 - c. Tuturikumanya
 - d. Nibaza kutuura omunsi endijo.
7. Amakuru marungi gobukama bwa Ruhanga gakaburirwa.
 - a. Omundagaano ensya yonka
 - b. Gakaburirwa Yesu nabegyesibwa be
 - c. Omundagaano enkuru hamwe nensya.
 - d. Omundagaano enkuru yonka

EISHOMO 6

RUHANGA HAMWE NAMASITANE

6.1 RUHANGA HAMWE NAMASITANE

Bingi nibagira ngu haruho ekintu ekiri ahantu eki barikweeta sitane! Nibagira ngu sitane egi niyo erikuturetera ebizibu kandi erikutuma twashiisha. Baibuli netugira ngu Ruhanga niwe wenka aine obushoborozi. Kuturikugira ngu hariho ondijo muntu oba ekikooko ekiine obushoborozi, nituba nitubanganisa. Obushoborozi bwa Ruhanga Heb 2:14 netugira ngu Yesu akamaraho amaani ga sitane obuyaafa. Nahabwekyo nituza kureeba sitane egi nenki omunsi omu, baingi nibatekateeka ngu ebintu ebirungi nibiruga ahari Ruhanga kandi ebibi biruga ahari sitane. Aba Babirooni bo bakaba bagira ngu hakaba hariho baruhanga babiri, ruhanga webirungi hamwe nomushana kandi hamwe na ruhanga webibi nomwirima, ngu kandi abo bombiri bakaba batuura batendana. Nano omukama wa Persia nukwe yabaire natekateeka atyo. Kwonka Ruhanga aka mugira ati ninye Ruhanga nyenka tihariho Ruhanga ondijo, yagira ati ninye ndikureeta omushana kandi nkareeta omwirima, nideeta obusingye kandi neeta ebisiraani. Nitumanya ngu ekibi kikija omunsi ahabwomuntu Atari Ruhanga. (Isa 45:5-7, 22) (Rom5:12). Ruhanga akagira ngu oburugo bwamaani bwoona niburuga ahari we weenka.

Ruhanga niwe arikureeta ebizibu (Amos 3:6) nagira ati hariho ebizibu bingi omutauni ati kandi Ruhanga niwe abiresire. Mika 1:12) nagira ngu ebizibu nibiruga ahari Ruhanga biza aha muryango gwa Yerusalemu. Omukitabo kya Yubu, nitushoma ngu Yubu omushaija owabiire ahikiriire, akaferwa buri kimwe kyoona akiyabaire aine. Kwonka Yubu we akagira ati Ruhanga akampa hati yanyihaho, taragizire ati Ruhanga akampa hati sitane yanyihaho (Yubu 1:21) (Yubu 2:10) (Yubu 42:11). Ruhanga arikutegyeka abantu boona, n'abasa kukozeza omuntu Mubi kuteganisa omuntu we ohikiriire, kwenda ngu amugyezese areebe yaaba nabaasa kumugumaho (Heb 112:6-11) (1 Kor 5:5) (1 Tim 1:20) Kutwakubaire nitumanya ngu Ruhanga tiwe arikureeta ebizibu, titwakubaire nitushaba Ruhanga ngu atuyambe atwiheho ebizibu ebyo, ahakuba takubaire abineho obushoborozi. (Rom 8:28)

OBURUGO BWEKIBI

Ekibi nikiruga omuriitwe nomushango gwaitu twamara kushiisha timushango gwa Ruhanga ninga gwa sitane. Tushemerire kumanya ngu empeera yekibi nokufa (Rom 6:23). Kuri nogira ngu sitane niyo erikutuma omuntu yashiisha, Ruhanga akabaire nafubira sitane Atari muntu. Tihariho ekintu eki kuruga aheeru yomuntu kikamushiisha kwihaho ekyo ekirikuruga omunda ye; nko obwenzi, obwiisi, omweryo, obushema nebindi (Mak 7:15-23). Omuntu niwe arikutuma yashiisha we wenka. (Yakobo 1:14) (Yak 4:1). Ekitabo kyaba Rooma nikigamba munonga aha kibi, okukizire kandi nokuwakubaasa kukyerinda. Paulo nagamba ekigambo sitane omurundi gumwe. Kuri nogira ngu hariho ekintu aheeru yitu kibakweeta sitane, kikabaire nikigambwa munonga omu ndagaano enkuru kwonka tikirimu. Omubwiire bwa baramuzi, abantu bakashiisha munonga kwonka tikugira hariho ekintu aheeru ekirikutuma bashiisha, kwonka Ruhanga nagira abantu ati begarukemu bamugarukire (Bir 27:9,10) (Yosh 22:5). Paulo nagira ngu omuriwe tihaine karungi kamurimu kwihaho ebibi byonka. (Rom 7:18-21) (Isa 57:17) (Rom 7:15-20) Yerejiya nagira ati omutima gwomuntu nomusiisi (Yer 17:9). Yezu nawe nagira ati omuntu omuriwe weena namusiisi. (Mat 7:11) (Mub 9:3). Paulo

omubagalatiya nagira at Ebibi byaitu nebigorwa byomubiri (Gal 5:19). Omumitima yitu niharugamu ebintu bibi bingi kandi itwe twenka tushemerire kutegyeka emitima yitu (Efu 6:18). Emitima yitu nisitaane (Yer 8:12) (Yer:9) yongyera oshome emishororongo egi (Efu 4:23) (Ebyok 5:3)

6.2 SITANE

(1Bag 11:14) negira ngu Ruhanga akabonesa sitane ahari Solomoni (1Bag 11:23,25). Aha akaba namanyisa ngu ekintu ekyabaire nikitaganisa Isirayiri, kwonka tikugira ngu akabonesa ekintu kyobushoborozi ekyabaire kine obushoborozi kirikweetwa sitane. (Mat 16:22, 23). Ekigambo sitane nikimanyisa ekintu ekirikukwiha aha kintu ekyorihho kikakuzesiba ekindi. Nikibaasa kuba kirungi ninga kibi (Mat 6:24) Ekigambo ssitane nikibaasa kuzesibwa omu ngamba ya burijo, nahabwekyo okukuzesiba tikikumanyisa ngu nekintu ekisiraani ekiri aheeru yitu.

Ekigambo sitane tikirikumanyisa kibi ngaha, ahakuba na Ruhanga wenka bakamweta sitane. Emitima yitu erikutuzesiba ebibi niyo sitane mpango aharubaju rwiiitu. Ruhanga nabaasa kuba sitane ahabwokugira ngu ahariitwe naturetera ebikyemo omumagara gaitu. Okugira ngu Ruhanga nabaasa kweetwa sitane, tikirikumanyisa ngu nomusiisi. Ruhanga akakora nka sitane obuyatuma Yubu omuzaana we yabonabona, yijuka Yubu akagira ati oriyo nokora nka sitane aharubaju rwangye (Yub 30:21).

Omubaibuli Yezu akagira abegyesibwa be ati nabatorana imwe kwonka omwe ahariimwe ni sitane. Aha akaba namanyisa Yuda Ishekaryoota owabaire ari omuntu kwonka akaba atarikumanyisa ekintu kyabaire kiri okwe kiine amahembe kine amaani kirikweetwa sitane. Aha Yesu akaba namanyisa omuntu mubi (Tim 3:11) (1 Tim 3:1,3) (Tit 2:3) sitane tikirikumanyisa ngu akaba ari Malika ngu kuyayedimire, Ruhanga yamunaga ahansi, eki tikihikire. Shoma emishororongo egi omu Baibuli (Abefeso 4:22, Heb 2:14, Rom 6:23, Yak 1:14, Heb 2:14, Rom 6:23). Ebikorwa bya sitane hamwe nebibu bitu byine akakwaate (Ebyakk 5:3). Kuturikugira ekintu kibi narishi ekitekateeko kibi aha Mitima yaitu, (Isa 59:13). Kiri nkoku omukazi arikugira enda yomwaana, omwaana natandikira omunda ya nyina takutandikira heeru ya nyina (Yak 1:14,15). Eki nikyoreka oku ekibi kirikutuzamu ahamuheru kikatuzesiba okufa Zab 109:6 (Zab 110:1)

Barungi nibagira ngu sitane nomuntu wobushoborozi kandi wamaani nkokutwa twarebire enyima (Heb 2:14) kandi (Efu 9:1) yo negira egamba aha mukazi orikweetwa Bwengye arikwombeka enju, (Rom 6:23) neshushanisa ekibi nanomushashuzi womushara gwokufa, nebindi bingi. Eki nikyoreka ngu ekigambo sitane nikikuzesibwa nkomuntu kwonka kandi kitarikumanyisa ekyo ekyagambwa; (Rom 5:21; 6:6, 17; 7:13-14). Sitane neyetwa ekicuncu omuri (1 Pet 5:8) ayetwa omuhiigi omu (2 Tim 2:26) Enjoka (Kush 12:9) nahabwekyo sitane terikubaasa kuba ebi ebintu byoona. Ekirikworeka ngu ekigambo sitane nikikuzesibwa omumuringo mingi kwonka kandi kitarikumanyisa ebintu ebyo. Omumuringo ogundi sitane nekozsesibwa omu Baibuli omumuringo gwobutegyeki. Omu (Kush 2:10) nitushoma sitane erikuteeka abantu omubihome. Sitane aha kikaba nikimanyisa abarooma ababaire nibata abikiriza omubihome.

Ekibi kyomuntu nikisho bororwa nkokutaana ne kiragiro kya Ruhanga. (1 Yoh 3:4). Omubwiire bwa hati obuturimu, nohurira Ensi zabaharabu nka Iran, Iraq nezindi nizeeta America sitane ahabwokugira ngu America nizigitwaara nkomuzigu waazo. Eki nikitworeka oku ekigambo sitane kirikukuzesibwa omuri Baibuli. Tureka kureeba

akantu kamwe tukakagyendaho tutabandize kushooma eshuura yoona kwetegyereza. Twaaza kwetegyereza gye amakuru gekigambo sitane, tushemerire kubanza twayetegyereza Baibuli yoona okukirikutwazibwa.

6.3 EMIZIMU

Ebitwaheza kushoma, byatworeka ngu sitane timuntu wobushoborozi ori okwe ningashi tikikooko kyamaani ekiriho. Twaaba nitubaasa kugira ngu sitane teriho reeru tushemeriire kwikiriza ngu Emizimu eyi bingi barikigira ngu nabahereza ba sitane nayo teriho. Bingi nibagira ngu ebirungi byoona nibiruga ahari Ruhunaga, kandi ngu ebibi byoona biruga ahari sitane. Biabuli netugira ngu oine amaani ni Ruhanga wenka.

- Ninkora omushana kandi nkora omwirima, ndeeta obusingye kandi ngaruka ndeeta akatabanguko (Isa 45:7). Ekisiraani kikaruga ahari Ruhanga kyaaza aha muryango gwa Yerusalemu (Mak 1:12).
- Shoma (Amons 3:6) Nahabwekyo twatunga okukyemwa, tumanye ngu kwaruga ahari Ruhanga, atari sitane ninga emizimu, Yubu nomuntu owasisikarirwe ebintu bye bingi kwonka omukugamba kwe, akagira ati Ruhanga akampa mbwenu yanyaka. Taragizire ati sitane akampa ninga emizimu akampa mbwenu yanyaka. (Yubu 1:21) (Yub 2:10).

Twamara kumanya ngu buri kimwe kyoona nikiruga ahari Ruhanga, nitugira omugisha gwokumushaba kubitwihaho. Kandi nabwo yaaba atabitwihireho, naaba nayenda ngu bitwonibekye, kandi bitwegyese ahabwoburungi bwitu.

Ruhanga, obukomooko bwa maani goona.

- Ninye Ruhanga nyenka tihariho ndijo nkanye. (Isa 45:5) (Isa 44:8)
- Mukama ni Ruhanga (Bir 4:35). Ruhanga ni Ruhanga atarekwenda kugyerageranisibwa. (Kur 20:5) (Bir 4:24) Ruhanga nagira ekiniga abantu be batandika kuramya baruhanga abandi abubekoriire. Enshobi mpango eyi abisirayiri bakozire noku ramya ba ruhanga abandi bakareka Ruhanga waabo owabaihire omubuhuuku.

EMIZIMU NIZA BAHARI.

Omubaruha ya Paulo eyokubanza eyiyahandikire Abakorinso, nagira ngu abantu barekye kuramya ebishushani. Abantu bakaba nibagira ngu emizimu ningashi Bahari ni baruhanga abakye abarikubaasa kuyamba okwiiha ebisiraani aha muntu. Bamwe bakaba batwiiija batamba ebitambo ahari za bahari ezo. Paulo nagira ngu zabahari tiziine mugasho. (1 Kor 10:20,28) (1 Kor 8:4) Ruhanga nomwe wenka tihariho baruhanga abandi emizimu teyine Mugasho (Ebyak 17:16-18) Athens netauni eyabaire ehairwe zabahari batarikumanya Ruhanga. Paulo akazayo yaburira engiri. Akababurira ahari Yesu nokuzooka kwaonka bo bagira ngu Yesu nomuzimu ningashi bahari nsya eyi Paulo arikugyezaho kubagambira. Paulo akongyera yabagira ngu Bahari narishi emizimu teriho.

EMIZIMU OMUNDAGAANO ENKURU

Omundagaano enkuru, nikigabwa ngu ekibonerezo kyaabo ababaire nibaramya za Bahari, kikaba kiri okugwa Iraro reeba (Bir 28:22-28, 59-61). Emizimu abantu bakaba bagira ngu aine akakwaate nendwaara. Nitushoma oku Yesu yabaire nabinga emizimu, nitureba

oku abantu babaire bagira emizimu kwonka kitari kugira ngu emizimu nereeta oburwire. (Bir 32:17) (Zab 106:37) Abo abarikuramya Baal ninga emizimu, nibaramya ebikorwa byaabo, ningashi ebitekateeko byabo. Ruhanga tarikwenda abantu be kuramya za baal Bir 32:15-24 okuramya zabahari nikyoreka okubura okwikiriza omuri Ruhanga.

EMIZIMU OMUNDAGAANO ENSYA

Ekigambo emizimu (Demons) nikyorekwa emirundi ena yooka omurndagaano enkuru, kwonka emirundi mingi omundagaano ensya namunonga omu ngiri. Endwara eyabaire abaho etari kwetegyrezibwa, bakaba bagira ngu neeba yareetwa emizimu. Okugira ngu emizimu ekaba ehibwa omu muntu, kikaba kimanyisa ngu omuntu akaba atambirwa endwara ye. Shoma (1 Sam 16:14, 18:10) (Mat 8:16,17). Yezu kuyaizire akagira ngu emizimu teine mugasho, abantu bagira ngu Yesu akaba agwiire iraro ngu kandi aine omuzimu. Yoh 10:20, 7:19-20, 8:52). Bo Bakaba bikiriza ngu emizimu niyo erikureeta eiraro.

OKUTAMBIRA ABARWIIRE

Abantu ababaire baine emizimu kubabaire batambirwa bakira (Mak 5:15, Luk 8:35) eki nikyoreka ngu omuntu owabiare aba aine omuzimu akaba aba ari omurwire.

- Okugira omuzimu kukaba kuri okugira oburwire. (Mat 4:24, 12:22, 17:18).
- Luk 10:9 Yesu akagambira abegyesibwa be 70 kugyeda kutamba endwaraara kubagarukire bagira ngu nemizimu ekatambwa-(Ebyak 3:6, 9:34).

Nikigambwa ngu Yesu akazarwa 25-12 kwonka eki tikwo kiri. Ira bakaba bakozesa eizooba kumanyisa ekindi kintu. Ekyokureberaho Sunday rikaba riri izooba ryokuramy izooba, (Saturday) ningashi orwamukaga riri izooba ryokuramya Saturn, (Monday) ninga orwokubanza rikaba riri izooba ryokuramizaho okweezi nebindi. Kwonka okukozesa amazooba aga, tikirikumanyisa ngu nituramya ebyo ebyakare ebitahikire. Oru norurimi orurikukoresibwa obwahati. Shoma (Dan 4:19, Mat 23:9) yongyera oshome (Ezra 36:12, 14) (Yub 7:12, Amos 9:3, Yer 5:22, Zab 89:9, Hab 3:10, Mat 14:24, Mak 4:37, Isa 51:9, Yub 26:13, Isa 27:1- Abafarisaayo bakagira ngu Yesu akaba nakora ebyokutangaza arikukoresa Belzebul (Mat 12: 27) (2 Bag 1:2). Yesu yabagira ati kunaabe nikoresa Belzabub kandi abaana banyu bo nibakoresa oha. Beelzabub akaba ari ruhanga womuzimu waba Philistiya

- (Ebyak 16:16-18) Luka owahandikire ebi haine ebyarikugamba ebikwatiriine nenjoka eyabire neyetwa ruhanga.
- Tito 1:12, Byak 17:22, 23)
- (Ebyak 28:3-6) neyoreka oku enjoka yakwasire Paulo akaba ari omwiisi kwonka Paulo we akakora ekyokutangaza enjoka yamurugaho etamurumire.
- Shoma Luk 5:21
- Luk 5:32, Luk 19:20-23, Ebyak 5:3, Yub 2:4 Bir 23:18 Mat 9:12,13, Yoh 8:37, Yoh 8:39-44
- (Yoh 8:48, 49) (Yoh 4:22) (Yoh 5:18) (Yoh 5:4)
- (2 Pet 2:4) Petero aha nagamba oku abaasiisi bakuza omu kituuro narishi gehenna. Ogu gukaba nigumanywa nkomwanya oguri okuzimu omubi munonga. Kwonka Petero we nagira ngu “Hell” gehenna nakamanyiso kokuhwerekyezibwa kwaabo abasiisi.

EMIZIMU NEREETA ENDWARA NARI?

Endwaara enyingi eza bantu babaire bagira ngu nizireetwa emizimu, hati nizatambwa emibazi nkomushwija hati nigutambwa Quinine, Chroloquine nendijo mibazi. Endwaara ezi Yesu yabaire atamba nke nsimbo, na “tetanus” hati hariho emibazi erikuzitamba. Kwonka tikugira ngu endwaara ezo nizireetwa ninga zikaba nizireetwa emizimu.

OKWETEGYEREZA 17 OBUFUMU

Abafumu aba ebibarikukora nibakira kubikorera omu bwesherekye kandi kuri nogira ngu ebibakukora namazima, bakabaire nibakorera omumarwariro kandi bari omunsi yoona. (Bir 13:1-3) Abafumu aba tibarikwikiriza ebya Ruhanga, nahabwekyo titushemerire kugira ngu baine amaani. (Rom 13:1, 1 Kor 8:4-6). Ekyakabiri Hati nitukoresa kimwe kigaana kyamagyezi gaitu ninga obwongo bwaitu ebindi ebicweeka kyenda namwenda, nituza kubikozesa omubukama bwa Ruhanga Yesu yamara kugaruka. Ebibi nebirungi byoona nibiruga ahari Ruhanga hatari Bafumu. Isa 45:5-7, Mika 1:12, Amos 3:6, Kur 4:11, Yub 5:18.

Ni Ruhanga wenka owutushemereire kushaba twaaba turi omuburemezi. Kuturikuza omubafumu nituba twaaza omubintu byomwirima ebitiine mugasho kandi niwe wenka oine amaani. Ruhanga akaruga aha ba Isirayiri bamara kuza omubintu ebyo ebyabafumu (Bir 32:16-24). Nahabwekyo naitwe tutushemereire kukwatanisa naabo abari kwikiriza omubyabafumu. Nibuzare ki obu omwirima gwiine nomushana? Nibuzaare ki obu Hekaru ya Mukama eine negyo eya Bahari ninga emizimu? (2 Kor 6:14-17) Ekyokreberaho omuntu yamara kuferwa omuntu we, nabaasa kuza owo mufumu arikwenda kugamba narishi kureeba omuntu we. Emirundi emingi omufum nagira omuntu ogwo ahumize deru ebitekyerezo abite aha muntu ogwe owafiire – hamara kukorwa ekyo, omufumu nashoma ebitekyerezo byomuntu ogwo reru amubeiha. Omuntu yaafa nafa takubaasa kuguma ahuriire nahabwekyo tihaine oku omuntu yakuguma ahuriire. Nabo ababaire nibaroterera Pharaoh bakaba babanza bashoma ebitekateeko bya Pharaoh reru babona kumugambira. (Shoma Kub22:6) Oreebe ebya Balak na Balaam. Okuza omubafumu nikiba nikmanyisa ngu tutwiine kwikiriza kwoona omuri Ruhanga owatuhangire. Abafumu Paulo nabweeta ebikorwa byomubiri (Gal 5:19-21). Abafumu boona ebemiringo yoona tibariza mubukama bwa Ruhanga (Gal 5:19-21) (Kur 22:18) (Bir 18:10,11)

- Shoma Isam 15:23, Bir 32:16-19, Bir 18:9-14, 2 Tesa 2:10-17,

OKWETEGYEREZA 18

Kut. 3:4-5: “Enjoka ekagira omukazi eti Torikuza kufa ahakuba Ruhanga tarikuza kumanya eizooba narishi ekiwakora. Kandi amaisho gawe nigaza kureeba obe nka Ruhanga omanyekibi nekirungi”

OKU BINGI BAKUKITWARA

Eki nikyetegyezibwa kubi okugira ngu enjoka egi erukugambwa, akaba ari malaika owasisire omwiguru erikweetwa sitane. Nibagira ngu kuyasisire bamunaga omunsi yaruga omwiguru. Kuyahikire omunsi nikwo kukyema Eve ngu ashiise.

Okuhakanisa

- (1) Eshuura egi negamba enjoka, kwonka terikugamba sitane. Ekigambo sitane tihane eyikirikushangwa omundagano enkuru yoona.
- (2) Enjoka tihaine aherikugambwa ngu ekaba eri malaiaka
- (3) Omkitabo kyokutandika kyoona tihaine eyitukushoma ngu Malaika, akanagwa omunsi kuruga ahiguru.
- (4) Ekibi nikireeta okufa (Rom 6:23) Bamalaika tibarikufa (Luk 20:35-36) nahabwekyo Bamalaika tibarikushiisha.
- (5) Shoma (2 Kor 11, 3) (Kut 3:14)
- (6) Adam aketomboitira Eve, Eve nawe yagira ati enjoka niyo yabeihebiha. (Kut 3:12) (Kut 3:13).
- (7) Enjoka hati teyine Magyezi nkaago agenjoka ya Eden Enjoka ya Eden ekaba eine amagyezi maingi munonga kukira enyamaiswa zoonza (Kut 3:1) kwonka kuyakyenirwe amagyezi gagihwaho.
- (8) Shoma: (Kut 3:1) (Rom 5:12) (Kut 3) (Kub 21:8)

OKWONGYEREA KUSHOBORORA

- (1) Enjoka ya Eden ekaba eri enjoka. Okureeba enjoka hati neyekurira hansi, nikikirizana nokukyeenwa kwaayo (Kut 3:14). Adamu na Eva nabo bakaba bari omushaija nomukazi bitu tikindi kintu nkoku abandi bantu barikugira. Kandi emikyeeno yatiirwe ahari Adam na Eva niyo turikureeba hati.
- (2) Shoma emishororongo egi (Mat 19:5-6) (1 Tim 2:13-14) (2 Kor 11:3)
- (3) Enjoka okukyeenwa ekakuriza enda nikyoreka ngu obwiire obwo ekaba eine amaguru kandi eine amagyezi mingi okukurata aha muntu. Okureeba ngu ekaba nebaasa kubihabiha omuntu, nikyoreka ngu ekaba eine amagyezi minig (Kut 3:14) (Kut 3;1,14)

OKWETEGYEREZA 19 RUSAFERI

Isa 14:12-14 – washoma eshuura egi Bingi nibagira ngu Lusaferi akaba ari Malaika Mukama wa Bamalaika, ngu akashiisha omubwiire bwa Adam reeru Ruhanga yamusindika omunsi ahaari nabonabonesa abantu ba Ruhanga.

Okuhakanisa:

1. Ekigambo sitane tihaine eyikirikushangwa omushuura egi Omubaibuli ekigambo Lusafeeri nikishangwa omushuura egi yoonka.
2. Eshuura egi 14 ahabweenki nerinda emyaaka 3000 ebone kutugambira ebyabaire omuri Eden.
3. Shoma (Isa 14:11,16,)
4. Ahabwenki Lusafeeri nafubirwa okugira ngu naza kuza omwiguru, ku araabe yabiire ariyo.
5. Bamalaika tibarikufa, ahabwenki nibagira ngu Lusafeeri naza kujundira omu kituuro ku araabe yabiire ari Malaika. (Luk 20:25-36)
6. Lusafeeri nayorekyerera omuntu ondiijo kwonka Atari Malaika (2 Tes 2:3-4)

- Ogu Lusafeeri akaba ari omukama wa Babirooni nahabweekyo Lusafeeri akaba ari omuntu Atari Malaika (Isa 14:4).
- Shoma (Yer 51:53) (Yer 51:9)
- Lusafeeri nkegigambo, nikimanyisa enyonyozi yakasheeshe erikukizayo kwaka bamwe bakaba bagyeeta “Venus”. Enyonyozi egyo nemanyisa omukama wa Babirooni. (Dan 4) (Ezra 32:7) (Dan 8:10) (Yub 20:6) (Yer 51:53) (Dan 4:8-16).

OKWETEGYEREZA 20

OKUGYEZESIBWA KWA YESU

Mat 4: 1-11 Yesu akatwarwa omwihamba yasiiba kumara ebiro Makumi ana. Kuyagizire enjara “Sitane” ya mukyema eti kworaabe ori omwaana wa Ruhanga, gambira amabaare aga gahundikemu emigaati kwonka Yesu yagira ati omuntu tarikubaho ahabwe migati yonka kwonka ahabweekigambo kya Ruhanga.

- Sitane akongyera yamutwara ahamutwe gwa Hekaru yamugira ati waba ori omwaana wa Ruhanga Guruka ogwe ahansi, Bamalaika ba Mukama nibaza kukwakiira toragwe hansi. Yesu yagira ati kikahandikwa ngu toshemerire kuta Ruhanga mukama waawe ahakumugyezesa.
- Sitane akongyera yamutwara aha Rushozi ruringwa yamugira ngu yateeka amaju ahansi akamuramya, naza kumuha obutegyeki bwensi yoona eyarikureeba. Yesu yamugira ati kikahandikwa ngu oramye Ruhanga Mukama wawe wenka, kandi obe niwe wahereza.
- Bingi nibagira ngu sitane nkomuntu akija yagamba na Yesu yamukyema arikwenda ngu omwihe ahari Ruhanga Ishe.

OKUHAKANISA EKI

1. Yesu akaba ari omuntu nkitwe (Heb 4:15). Omuntu weena nakyemwa kwonka tikugira ngu sitane naba ari aharubaju rwe arikugira ati kora eki, ngaaha nibiba biri ebiteekateko bwo muntu (Yak 1:14) (Mak 7:21).
2. Nikigambwa ngu Yesu akatwarwa aha rushozi ruringwa yayorekwa ensi yoona. Tihariho rushozi oru omuntu yakubaasa kuzaho akareeba ensi yoona. (Mat 4:8) (Luk 4:5) (Luk 4:13).
3. Okuhindura emabaare emigaati nikibaasa kuba kyabaire ekiteekateko kye ahakuba Yesu akaba ari omuntu nkiitwe, okumara ebiro ebyo byoona atarikurya nabaasa kuba yagizire ekiteekateko nkomuntu (1 Sam 30:12) (Mat 7:9)
 - Sitane ku arabe ari aho ngu nomuntu orikuhakanisa Ruhanga. Ahabwenki Yesu yabaire nayeyijusya ebyahandikirwe buri kugira ekiteekateko ekyo? (Zab 119:11). Ebi bikaba biri ebitekyerezo bya Yesu omwihamba.
 - Yesu kuyamazire kubatizibwa omumugyera Yoludani nubwe yatwarwa omwihamba – Yesu akahebwa omwoyo orikweera (Mat 3:16).
 - Shoma ebi (Ezra 40:2) (Kush 21:10)(Luk 4:5) (Kush 11:15) (Dan 4:17, 25, 32) (Yoh 5:26, 27) (Yoh 10:18) (Mat 28:18)
 - Ebiteekateko nkeebi bikagirwa Musa hamwe na Elija kwonka bakaremwa nkabantu (1Bag 19:8). Shoma (Luk 4:3, 3:23) (Yoh 9:29) (Mat 1:1, 16) (Luk 3:23). Yesu okwehamya akijuka ebyahandikirwe omukitabo kyebiragiro. Ekikwatiriine nabisirayiri obu babaire bari omwihamba.

Ekyebiragiro 8	Matayo 4/Luka 4
Ruhanga akebebembera abaana be omwihamba emyaka 40 (8:2)	Omwoyo orikweera akatwaara Yesu omwihamba ebiro 40 Yesu akasingura

	Zab 119:11
Akabonabona yitwa enjara kwonka yagira ngu omuntu takubaho ahabwe migaati yoonka bitu ekigambo kya Ruhanga (Bir 8:3)	Yoh 6 Yesu nagira ngu “Manna” kikaba kiri ekigambo kya Ruhanga. - Omuntu nabaasa kubaho ahabwekigambo kya Ruhanga.
Nkomuzaire okwahana omwana we na Ruhanga nikwe yahanire itwe V.5	Ruhanga akahana omwana we Yesu (2 Sam 7:14) (Zab 89:32)

OKWETEGYEREZA 21

ORUTARO RWO MWIGURU

Kush 12:7-9- Eshuura egi neyoreka nkomwiguru okuhabaireyo orutaro. Reru sitane akasingurwa akaija omunsi kubonabonesa abantu ngu hariho nabamalaika be abizire na sitane. Bingi nibagira ngu eki nikyoreka ngu omwiguru hakabayo akediimo.

Okuhakanisa

1. Bamalaika tibarikushisha ahakuba bari omukishushani kya Ruhanga. Ekibi nikiruga omuriitwe hatari heeru yitwe. (Mak 7:20-23).
2. Enjoka ekakorwa Ruhanga aha omunsi omwiiju Kut 1:24-25 sitane tararugire mwiguru akaza omunjoka.
3. Tihariho nomwe orikubaasa kumpakanisa (Bir 32:39).
4. Shoma Isa 14:12, Yer 51:53 Mat 11:23.
5. Tihaine ahukirikworekwa obu eki kyabaho oba enyima ninga omumaisho gabyabireho omu Eden (Kush 1:1, 4:1)\
6. Sitane egi nibagira ngu ekaba eine emitwe mushanju namahembe ikumi (Kush 12:9) (1 Kor 15:56)
7. Tihaine sitane oku yakubihire ensi yoona ahakuba omunsi tihaine owabaire arimu enyima ya Adamu. V.9
8. Shoma (Kush 12:1) Haruho ebindi ebigumire kwikiriza nkokugira ngu omukazi akaba ajwiire nizooba kandi okweezi kuri ahansi yebigyere bye (Kush 12:5, 6, 7). Aba “Orthodox” bo ebibari kushoborora aha shuura egi, nibyegarukamu kandi nibihabana. Shoma (Kush 17:9, 10) (Kush 12:12)

EISHOMO 6

EBIBUUZO

1. Ebizibu, okubonabona, hamwe nokukyemwa nibiruga nkahi?
 - a. Ahari Ruhanga
 - b. Nomugisha gwomuntu
 - c. Ahari sitane
 - d. Aha Mizimu
2. Ekirikutuma twashiisha nenki?
 - a. Ebitekyerezo byaitu bibi nobuhangwa bwaitu
 - b. Ruhanga niwe arikutuma twashiisha.
 - c. Emizimu niyo erukuturetera okushiisha.
 - d. Sitane niyo erikutuma twashiisha.
3. Sitane nenki?
 - a. Nekibi
 - b. Nenjoka

- c. Nomubeherezi/okuhabya
 - d. Ni Rusafeeri
4. Orubaju orundi, sitane nikimanyisa ki?
 - a. Omusiisi
 - b. Kukwiiha aha kyoriho
 - c. Sitane nekikooko
 - d. Kabaka wemizimu
 5. Hariho eyi ekigambo sitane kirikumanyisa omuntu murungi?
 6. Sitane nikimanyisa ki nkekigambo omunkozesa yakyo yabantu?
 7. Emizimu omundagaano ensya nikimanyisa ki?
 - a. Bamalaika abasisire
 - b. Oburwiire obutakukira
 - c. Orurimi ninga engamba yabantu aha burwire obu abantu babaire nibagira ngu niburetwa emizimu.
 8. Enjoka yomumusiri gwa Eden, kikaba kiriki?

EKICWEEKA KYA KABIRI

"EBIKWATIRIINE NEIZIINA RYA KRISTO" (EBYAKOZIRWE 8:12)

EISHOMO 7

OBUKOMOOKO BWA YESU

7.1 EBYAHANDIKIRWE AHARI YESU OMU NDAGAANO ENSYA.

Eishomo rya kashatu niritworeka oku ebikorwa bya Ruhanga byabaire byorekirire ahari Yesu. Ruhanga endagaano yiyakozire na na Eva, Aburahamu hamwe na Daudi, zoonza zikaba nizorekyerera ahari Yesu. Bingi omundagaano enkuru nibyorekyerera ahari Yesu Kristo ekiragiro kya Musa eki abisiriayire babaire nibakurata, kikaba kiri kwegyesa abantu oku barabaase kuba na Yesu. Gal 3:24. Ahabugenyi bwokuhingurwaho, omwaaana gwentama gwabaire niguza kwiitwa ni gworekyerera Yesu owatuferere ahamusharaba kwiiha ekibi omunsi. (Yoh 1:29) (1 Kor 5:7) (Kur 12:5) (1Pet 1:19). Omu Zabuli hamwe na byingi ebyagambirwe ba nabi omundagaano enkuru, nibyoreka oku Masiya arije kuba nashusha nibworeka oku araije kufa nebindi bingi. Shoma ebirikukurataho.

Ebyagambirwe abarangi OT	Okubyahikirizibwe omuri Yesu
"Ruhanga wangye, Ruhanga wangye, ahabwenki wadugaho (Zab 22:1)	Ebi nibyo bigambo bya Yesu aha Musharaaba (Mat 27:46)
"Abantu nibanshunga, bshekyerera nibazunguza omutwe barikugira ngu akahimbisa, yakuratira Ruhanga ngu naza kumuyamba mbwenu amuyambe Zab 22:6-8	Isirayiri ekashunga Yesu, yamuzanisa (Luk 23:35; 8:53) Bakazunguza emitwe yaabo (Mat. 27:43).
Orurimi rwangye rukwataniire omu mba. Nibacumita engaro zangye hamwe nebigyere (Zab 22:15,16)	Ahamusharaba (Yoh 19:28) Yesu nukwe yacumisirwe engaro hamwe nebigyere.
Bakagabana ebijwaaro bytangye (Zab 22:18)	Eki kikahikirizibwa omu (Mat 27:35)
Reeba oku Zab 22:22 neyorekyerera Yesu Heb 2:12.	
Mbiire omunyamahanga omubantu bangye (Zab 69:8,9) (Zab 69:21)	Shoma Yoh 7:3-5 (Mat 12:47-49) (Yoh 2:17) (Mat 27:34)
Isa 53 Neyorekyerera ahakufa nokuzooka kwa Yes Kristo	
(Isaya 53:7)	(Mataayo 27:12,14)
Isaya (53:9)	(Mataayo 27:57-6-)

Nahabwekyo Endagaano ensya netwijusya ngu ebiragiro bya Musa hamwe nebyagambirwe omundagano enkuru, nibwo butandikiro bwo kwetegyereza Yesu. Ebyak 26:22 (Ebyak 28:23) (Rom 1:2,3; 16:25,26). Yesu akagira ngukuturaabe tutarikubaasa kwetegyereza Musa hamwe nabarangi, tituraije kumwetegyereza

(Luk 16:31, Yoh 5:46, 47) ekiragiro kya Musa hamwe na barangi okuranga ebyokwija kwa Yesu, nikihamya ngu Yesu akaba atariho nkomuntu atakazairwe. Abo abarikugira ngu Yesu akaba ariho ensi nehangwa, tibahikire, ahakuba ahabwenki Ruhanga yarananise omwijukuru waabo ngu araaba Masiya. Omuri Mat 1 hamwe na Luk 3, nizitworeka ahu Yesu yakomokire. Endagaano ya Ruhanga eyiyakozire na Daudi. (2 Sam 7:12, 14) nayoreka ngu Yesu naza kuba ari omwana wa Ruhanga. Nahabwekyo Yesu takubaire ariho obwire obwe, kandi obwe ishe Ruhanga ariyo nakora endagaano ngu naza kubaho! (Zab 132:11)

Ruhanga okuraganisa Daudi ngu naza kugira oramuze omubigire kandi obwe ari omwana wa Ruhanga takubaire Solomooni, ahakuba obu endagaano egyo yabaire nekorwa, (2 Sam 5:14) (Luk 1:31-33) (Yer 23:5). Ebindi bungi bikarangwa omundagaano enkuru birikworekerera Yesu. Shoma (Bur 18:18) (Byak 3:22,23) (Isa 7:14) (Mat 1:23)

7.2 OKUZARWA KWA YESU

Abo boona abarikugira ngu Yesu, Ruhanga hamwe nomwooyo orikweera boona nibingana, tibahiikire. Kandi nibongyera kugira ngu bashatu bakaba bari omwiguru ensi erikuhangwa. Hati nikimanyisa ngu Yesu akaruga omwiguru yija yaaza omunda ya Maryamu atyo yazarwa obwa kabiri? Eki kigwerire kimwe. Nahabwekyo aba rikwikiriza (Luk 1:31-35) Nikiyorekwa ngu Yesu akaba naza kuba ari omwana wa Ruhanga. Nahabwekyo Yesu takubaire Ruhanga kandi obwo yabaire nagambwa kuba omwana wa Ruhanga. Yesu akakomooka ahari Daudi (Kush 22:16) (Luk 1:35)

MARYAMU OKUGIRA ENDA YA YESU

Omwooyo orikweera namaani ga Ruhanga agatumire Maryamu yatwaara enda ya Yesu. Omwooyo timuntu nahabwekyo tarabyamire na mushaija weena, kugira enda. Yozefu tari Ishe wa Yesu nka bamwe okubari kugira (Luk 1:35) Yesu akaruga omunda ya Maryamu yazarwa, nikiyoreka ngu akaba atariho atakazairwe (Luk 1:31), (Yoh 3:16). Yesu akaba ari omwana wa Ruhanga, Okubaho kwe, akazarwa. Kwonka Ruhanga we tarazirwe, Ruhanga taine butandikiro (Zab 90:2). Nahabwekyo Yesu tarikubaasa kuba Ruhanga. Omwana takwingana nishye.

Yesu akazarwa tarahangirwe nka Adamu (2 Kor 5:19). Isa 49:5,6 neyoreka ekyagambirwe ba nabi ngu Yesu naza kuba omushana gwensi, eki kikaija kya hikirizibwa, shoma (Yoh 8:12). Yesu nagambwa kuba nakora enya Ishe yamutumire nkomuhereza we (Zab 22) (Zab22:9,10) Maryamu akaba ari omuntu wa buriiho eki nikiyorekwa okugira ngu Maryamu akaba aine abazire be hamwe nabanyabuzaaare nambwenu omurumuna omubuzaaare niwe yazaire Yohaana omubatiza. (Luk 1:36). Abakatoriki nibagira ngu Maryamu akaba Atari muntu waburiiho. Kwonka omundagaano ensya yoona neyoreka oku Yesu yabaire ari omwana wa Ruhanga kandi omwana wamuntu. Omwana womuntu ahabwokugira ngu akazarwa omuntu Maryamu, kandi ayetwa omwana wa Ruhanga ahabwokugira ngu akabaho ahabwa maani ga Ruhanga ahari Maryamu.

(Luk 1:35), (Yub 14, 4; 15:14; 25:4) (Gal 4:4) (Kut 3:15).

Okworeka ngu Maryamu akaba ari omuntu waburiiho. Nitureeba Yesu arikumwijusya emirundi eshatu kukuratira ebyahandikirwe (Luk 2:49) (Luk 2:4) (Luk 2:50). Yosefu akagumizamu na Maryamu nkumukazi we Yesu yamara kuzarwa (Mat 1:25) Maryamu nayorekwa oku yagizire abaana abandi yamara kuzaara Yesu. Shoma (Mat12:46, 47). Yesu niwe yabaire ari omuzigaijo wa Maryamu. Ekya Abakatoriki kugira ngu Yesu akaguma atiine Mushaija atyo yija yatamba omwiguru tihaine hikirikworekwa omu Baibuli. Nkomuntu Maryamu abaasa kuba yakuzire akafa. Ahakuba nitushoma omuri (Yoh 3:13) ngu tihaine Muntu weena aragiire omwiguru. Nkoku Yesu babaire ari omuntu nkaitwe na Maryamu nikwe yabaire ari (Heb 2:14-18, Rom 8:3). Shoma (Luk 1:38) (Zab 86:16)

7.3 YESU OMUNTEEKATEKA YA RUHANGA

Ekiteekateko kya Ruhanga kugira omwaana, kikaba kiri nawe omukutandika kandi Ruhanga akaba nakundira kimwe omwaana ogwo, nkomuzaire weena okwakunda omwaana we (Yoh 1:1). Endagaano enkuru hingi neyorekyerera ekigyendererwa kya Ruhanga omuri Yesu Kristo (Heb 1:1,2) kikarugirira ahari Yesu, emyaaka kwikirizibwa Ruhanga (Heb 1:2). Okushukururwa kwa Ruhanga aha muntu omu myaaka yoona omu ndagaano enkuru, byoona nibyorekyerera Yesu Kristo. Nahabwekyo namazima kugira ngu okubaho kwa Yesu kikaba kiri omubitekyerezo bya Ruhanga, kwonka we Yesu akaba atariho Nkomuntu. (Heb 1:4-7, 13,14) Yesu akaba Atari Maliaka akaba ari ahansi yaba Malaika. (Heb 2:7) (Yoh 3:16). Yesu atakazairwe tarabaireho nkumuzimu atakazairwe (1Pet 1:20). Yesu niwe ari ahagati yamakuru marungi agu Ruhanga yaraganiise (Rom 1:1-4). Omubugufu ebyafaayo bya Yesu biri bita

1. Yesu akaraganisabwa omundagaano eyiira. Kandi okubaho kwe kukaba kiri omu bitekateeko bya Ruhanga.
2. Akabaho nkomuntu kandi yazarwa Maryamu omukazi owabaire ashugaine, kandi nimwijukuru wa Daudi.
3. Omumagara ge gomunsi akakora ebi Ishe yabaire nayenda.
4. Akafa yazooka kandi yagambwa abakurasi be ku nomwaana wa Ruhanga obwo abegyesibwa be bamara kutunga omwooyo orikweera.

Ruhanga namanya ekintu ekirikuza kubaho kitakabaireho nabaasa kuhindura obutandikiro bube obuherezo. Rom 4:17 (Isa 46:10). Nahabwekyo Ruhanga nabaasa kugamba abafiire nkabahurire, abase kugamba omuntu nkoriho nobuyakuba atakazairwe, agambe izooba eririkuza kwija nkerya baireho nebindi. (Isa 3:8) (Ezra 7:10, 12) (Kut 15:18) Ruhanga akagira Aburahamu ati mwijukuru wawe ndyamuhereza eitaka eri (Kut 17:5) Ruhanga nahikiriza ebyarikugamba. (Heb 2:8) (Luk 1:70) (Yer 1:5) (Heb 7:9, 10) (Isa 45:1-5). Nibagira ngu Isa nabi nka Yeremiya bakaba bariho ensi etakahangirwe. Eki timazima kwihaho bakaba bariho omukitekateeko kya Ruhanga. Naitwe obwo tukaba turiho kwonka nabwo omukitekateeko kya Ruhanga (2 Tim 1:9) (efe 1:4,5) (Rom 8:27, 9:23) Yesu niwe yabaire enkugiro yekigyendererwa kandi ekitambo kyabantu boona. (Kush 13:8) (Yoh 1:29, 1Kor 5:7) (1 Pet 1:20) (efe 1:4).

7.4 OKUTANDIKA HAKABA HARIHO KIGAMBO YOH 1:1-3

Omu kutandika hakaba hariho kigambo, kandi kigambo akaba ari Ruhanga. Nikyo kimwe omu kutandika akaba ari na Ruhanga. Ebintu byoona bikakorwa we (Yoh 1:1-3). Egi eshuura niyo erikutuma abantu bamwe bagira ngu Yesu akaba ari omwiguru ata kazairwe. Kigambo aha kikaba kitarikumanyisa Yesu, narishi kigambo tikugira ngu akaba ari omuntu ahakuba omuntu kandi ogwo wenka akagaruka akaba Ruhanga.

Omu kutandika – Ruhanga akaba ari nenteekateka yokubaho kwa Yesu kandi akahikiriza ebikorwa bye omuriwe. Tuherize kureeba oku Ruhanga arikuhikiriza ebikorwa bye obwe arikukoresa omwooyo we. Ruhanga akakoresa omwooyo we ahakubaho kwa Yesu, obwo arikwenda arabire omuri Yesu agambire bingi ebiyahikiriza kigambo ngu nayorekwa kuba yabaire ari Yesu omu bitekateeko bya Ruhanga kwonka ti Yesu nkomutu ahakuba (Yoh 1:14) neyoreka ngu kigambo ogu akaija yaaba omuntu. Yongyera oshome emishororongo egi (Col 3:16) (Mat 13:19) (Yoh 5:24) (Byak19:10) (2 Thes 1:8). Nahabwekyo Ruhanga akatugambira ebye obwo arikurabira omuri Yesu Kristo. Yoh 2:22, 3:34, 7:16, 10:32,38, 14:10).

Paul akaikiriza okugambirwa ku aza omumahanga goona akaburira engiri (Rom 16:25,26) (1 Kor 2:7). Amagara gatahwaho go gakaraganisibwa omuntu aha bwebikorwa bya Yesu (Yoh 6:53-54) (Tito 1:2,3) (Luk 1:70) Yesu okugamba omufumu, kikoreka bingi (Mat 13:35). Nahabwekyo ekigambo kikaba kiri na Ruhanga. Omukutandika nabwanyima kiza kyahikirizibwa omuri Yesu

yamara kuzarwa. Omuntu ekyarikutekateeka nikiba kiri we. Nahabwekyo ekigambo kya Ruhanga (Efu 23:7) (Zab 29:8) (Zab 56:4) (Zab 130:5) (Yer 25:7) Ruhanga namazima (Yoh 5:33) (Yoh 8:26) (1 Yoh 5:10). Yesu nagamba ekigambo kye nkomuntu ahakuba ebigambo bikaba bigira akakwaate kamaani nawe.

Omuktandika ekigambo kya Ruhanga nikyorekwa oshusha oti akaba ari omuntu. Shoma (Yoh 1:1-3) (Ezra 22:26) (1 Bus 10:13). Nikireebwa omu kutandika ngu Ruhanga niwe muhangi, akahanga buri kimwe arikukozesa ekigambo kye kwonka akaba atarikukozesa Yesu (Yoh 1:1-3) (Zab 33:6,9) (Zab 147:15-18) Ekigambo kya Ruhanga namaani agarikukora. Akagakozesa ahari Maryamu nabyanyima Yesu yazarwa (Luk 1:35) (Luk 1:38) Shoma (Byak 13:27) hanu Yesu nagyerageranisibwa nanebigambo byabanabi ebigyenderewa bya Ruhanga byoona bikahikirizibwa omuri Yesu (1Yoh 1:1-3). Nobuturaabe tutakubaasa kureeba Yesu hati nkomuntu, nitushoma ngu twaheza kumumanya Yesu, nutumumanya ebigyenderewa bya Ruhanga hamwe nitwe, nabwanyima nitugira amatsiko gamagara gatahwaho (1 Pet 1:8,9). Nahabweekyo tushemerire Buriijo kwebuuzza; oti hoona nimanya Yesu?" okumanya Yesu tikikumara oshemerire kugumizamu noshaba kandi okabatizibwa kucweera abantu orubanja aha izooba ryahamuheru (Yoh 12:48). Nahabwekyo kigambo owa Ruhanga akaba ari YESU.

OKWETEEGYEREZA 22

EBYAFAAAYO BYA YESU

Bamwe nibagira ngu Yesu owanzarensi, tihariho kirikworeka ngu akaba ariho. Kyaba kiri kiti, nekyabusaasi! Kureeba ngu enkumi nekumi zabantu kukuratira omuntu atarabaireho. Ebyafaayo nibitworeka oku abantu bamwe babaire bikiriza bakaitwa ahabwedini abanyadiini nkaba Kristo hamwe nabasiramu boona nibikiriza ngu, Yesu na muhamadi bombi bakabaho kwonka ebibakozire nanebibashomeise tibirikwikirizana. Omunya byafaayo orikweetwa Gary Habermas nagamba ahakubaho kwa Yesu ati.

1. Tacitus omurooma omu bitabo bye ebiyandikire omukyasha kyokubanza, nagamba ahari Yesu, hamwe nabakurasi be ebitabo enyo nibyetwa "Annals and histories" Ebitabo bibiri ebyo bekahadikwa 115 Yesu aherize kuzaarwa (AD). Ebitaabo ebyo nibyongyera byoreka oku abakurasi ba Yesu babaire nibangwa munonga omubwiire bwa Tiberius hamwe na Pirato (Pontius Pirate). Omukama Tiberius aka tegyeka kuruga 14-37 AD obwo nibyo bwiire Yesu yaitirwemu. Ekitabo nikyongyera kigamba ngu ediini ekongyera yabuga Rooma yoona.

2. Suetonius, nandijo omunyabyafaayo nawe akahandiika ahari Yesu ahagati ya 41-54 AD. Shoma (Byak 18:2) oreebe oku Aquila hamwe Priscilla bahungire Rooma ahabwokwitwa kwabayuda aya, Suetonius nayongyera agamba aha kwiitwa kwa bakurasi ba Yesu omu butegyeki bwa Nero obu Roma yayokibwa barikuhiganisa abakurasi, ba Yesu Kristo.

3. FF Bruce (Christian Origins Pp 29,30) nayoreka ebyahandikirwe Thallus 52 AD we na Bruce niboreka bingi ebiri (Omundagaano ensya ekitabo kyaabo page 113). Julius Africanus omushomi ruranganwa, nayoreka kurugirira ahari Thallus, oku habaireho omwirima aha kufa kwa Yesu. Thallus akahandika ahakubambwa kwa Yesu atakahandikire kitabo kye 52 AD.

4. Pliny offisa omubutegeyeki bwa Roma nawe nagamba aha bantu ababaire nibakurata Yesu omukyasha kyokubanza.
5. Ekitabo kikuru munonga kyabayudaaya kikweetwa Talmud, Sanhedrin 43a nikigamba ahakufa kwa Yesu (70-200 AD)
6. Lucian nawe omuhandiiki nawe nagamba ahaba kurasi ba Yesu abakiri kukuratira Yesu kuhisya neri izooba.
7. Josephus nomunyabyafaayo ruranganwa omukyasha kyokubaaza. Omubyafaayo bye, "Autinities" 90-95 AD nagamba ngu James akaba ari murumuna wa Yesu kandi agaruka agamba aha Ndagaano ensya.

OKWETEGYEREZA 23

NARUGA OMWIGURU

"Omugaaati gwa Ruhanga kuruga omwiguru, niguha amagara geensi ...nkija naruga omwiguru" (Yoh 6:33,38). Ebigambo ebi nanebindi nibikozesibwa kubi kugira ngu Yesu akaba ari omwiguru atakazairwe. Shoma emishororongo egi oyetegyezeze.

1. Kukiraabe nikikirizibwa kityo, okugira enda kwa Maryamu akazara Yesu, nikiba kitiine makuru.
2. Shoma (Yoh 6) hamwe na (Luk 1:35) oreebe.
3. (Yoh 6:51, Yoh 6:62)
4. Omushuura niyo emwe neyoreka ngu Yesu akaba atarikwingana na Ruhanga. (Yoh 6:57).
5. Abarikwikiriza omu bushatu nibagira ngu Yesu akaruga omwiguru ahakuzarwa kwe, eki nikituma okugira enda kwa Maryamu kyabura amakuru (Yoh 6:33,50,51). Eki nikyoreka ngu Ruhanga akahurira okubonabona kwabisirayiri yija kubayamba obwo arikurabira omuri Musa nabwanyima hati Yesu akaija nka Musa kwiha itwe omubuhuuku bwekibi.

OKWETEGYEREZA 24

YESU AKAHANGA ENSI?

Bamwe nibikiriza ngu Yesu akahanga ensi (Kol 1:15-18) kwonka ebyahandikirwe omubaiburi tibirikwikirizana neeki.

1. Ekitabo kyokutandika nikitworeka ngu Ruhanga niwe yahangire ensi kwonka ti Yesu
2. Yesu akaba omwaana wa Ruhanga ahabwamani ga Ruhanga. Ruhanga akazoora Yesu omubafu (Rom 1:4) (Byak 13:32,33) Yesu obwo yaba omujigaijo wa Ruhanga wokubanza (2 Sam 7:14) (Zab 89:27) (Byak 2:32)

3. Yesu nuwe mujigaijo kuruga omubafu (Kol 1:15) (Kush 1:5) (Efe 2:10) (Efe 4:23,24;2) (1 Kor 15:22, 23)

4. Okuhangwa okukurikugambwaho omu Kol, nikumanyisa okuhanga okusya okutari okwo okwomu kitabo kyokutandika. Okuhanga oku nikumanyisa ebiconco ebituratungye omubukama bwa Ruhanga oku abaikiriza bariba abakama bakategyeka aha omunsi (Kush 5:10). Eki kihakirizibwa omuri Yesu (Kol 1:16) (Efe 2:6) (2 Kor 5:17) (Kol 1:22) (Kol 1:16,20) (Mak 10:6)

OKWETEGYEREZA 25

ABRAHAM ATAKABIREHO, NYOWE NKABA NDIHO (Yoh 8:58)

Bamwe nibagira ngu Yesu akaba ariho Aburahamu atakabaireho. Kwonka Baiburi neyegyesa ebirikutaana neki.

1. Ruhanga endagaano eyiyakozire na Abrahamu akamuraganisa omwijukuru Yesu nkomuntu tarabandiize Abrahamu kubaho.

2. Shoma (Yoh 8:58) Yesu nkokutubire twarebire akaba atariho nkomuntu kwihaho akaba ari omu kitekateeko kya Ruhanga.

3. Kut 17:17 Aburahamu akasheka kuyaraganisibwe ngu naza kugira omwijukuru Yesu oritegye ka ensi. Ruhanga akaba aine ekitekateeko kyokubaho kwa Yesu kuruga omu kutandika kandi akajja yaraganisibwa Abrahamu.

OKWETEGYEREZA 26:

MELCHIZEDEK NOHA?

Melchizedek nagambwa kuba yabaire atiine bazaire kandi atiine burugo ngu kandi akaba ari omwaana wa Ruhanga (Heb 7:1,3). Ahabweeki bamwe bagira ngu ni Yesu ngu kandi akaba ariho atakaziirwe.

Okugarukamu:

1. Yesu akaba aine Ishe ari Ruhanga kandi nyina ari Maryamu. Kandi Yesu akaba aine oburugo, aine abanyabuzaare (Luk 3, Mat 1) nahabwekyo Melchizedek tarikubaasa kuba yabaire ari Yesu. Shoma (Heb 7:15) (Heb 5:5,6) oru nuribaasa kuba rwabaire ruri omurimi rwabaire nirukoresibwa abayudaaya kumanyisa Ruhanga ahakuba niwe yabaire atiine Ishe kandi na nyina kandi atiine butandikiro (1 Tim 6:16) (Zab 90:2) kwonka kandi eki kihakirizibwa (Heb 7:4) ahakuba nibagira ngu Melchizedek we akareebwa kwonka kandi we Ruhanga takareebwaga. Reeba eki oku kirikushushama na (Esther 2:7) (Heb 7:2,7) (Heb 7:14) (Yoh 8:33,39) Melchizedek nahabwekyo kikaba kiri ekyorekyerero kyabaire nikyoreka oku Yesu yabaire nayorekyererwa kwenda ngu abantu betegyereze munonga ebya Yesu Kristo (1Tim 1:4)

EISHOMO RYA 7

EBIBUZO

1. Hereza ebintu bibiri ebyarangirwe banabi ahari Yesu omundagaano enkuru.....
2. Yesu akaba ariho nkomuntu atakazairwe?
3. Nimuringoki ugu Yesu yabasize kubaho atakazairwe
 - a. Nkamalaiaka
 - b. Nkobushatu
 - c. Nkomuzimu
 - d. Omubitekateeko nenkora ya Ruhanga
4. Hereza ebikwatiriine na Maryamu omuri ebi ebyayorekwa ahansi
 - a. Akaba ari ohikiriire kandi otiine kibi
 - b. Akagira enda ya Yesu, obwo arikurabira omu mwooyo arikweera.
 - c. Hati ari omwiguru nahereza eshaara zaitu.
5. Yesu niwe yahangire ensi?
 6. Noyetegyereza ota eshuura egi Yoh 1:1-3 omukutandika hakaba hariho ekigambo?" Eki ekikitarikumanyisa nenki?
7. Ahabwenki nekyomugasho okumanya ngu Yesu akaba atariho atakazairwe?

EISHOMO 8

OBUHANGWA BWA YESU

8.1 ENTANDIKIRO

Ekyobusaasi bingi nahati tibarikuhereza Yesu ekitinisa kye, ahabwokusingura ekibi. Abo abarikwikiriza omubushatu nibagumizamu bagira ngu Yesu akaba ari Ruhanga takukyemwa kandi takushiisha nka Yesu okuyatwarize (Yak 1:13). Endiini enzindi nke ya ba "Mormons" nana aba Jehovah's witnesses, nibanga kwikiriza ngu Yesu akaba ari omwaana wa Ruhanga hamwe na bingi ebiyakozire. Bwamwe bibagira ngu Yesu obuhangwa bwe, akaba ari nka Adamu. Kwonka kandi Adamu akakorwa omwitaka kandi we Yesu akazarwa Maryamu ahabwa maani ga Ruhanga. Nahabwekyo akaba atiine ishe. Ishe akaba ari Ruhanga. Yesu akaba ari nkaitwe kandi akaba nabaasa kushisha kwonka kandi tarasisire (Heb 4:15) Yesu natugira ngu tukuratire Ruhanga nkawe (2 Kor 5:19). Yesu natugira ngu omuri Ruhanga wenka, niwe buhumuro.

8.2 OMTAANO OGURI AHARI RUHANGA NA YESU.

Bamwe nkokutwareeba nibagira ngu Yesu akaba ari Ruhanga kugira ngu akakuratira Ishe ebi yabire nayenda. Orukiiko orwabaire Nicca, omumwaaka gwa 325 AD Nibwo ekiintu kyobushatu kyashomesibwa kwonka Baibili tihaine eyikirikushangwa, (Yoh 3:36, 6:53, 17:3).

Yesu akaba ari omwaana wa Ruhanga, Nahabwekyo tihaine oku omwaana arikubaasa kwingana na Ishe.

Ekintu kimwe ekitushemereire kumanya, ahabuzare bwa Yesu na Ruhanga nikishangwa omu (Tim 2:5). Nikigira ngu hariho Ruhanga Omwe wenka, kandi ngu hariho Omuntu Omwe wenka Orikurabwamu kuhika ahari Ruhanga, niwe Yesu Kristo . Nahabwekyo,

kuturaabe nitwikirizaa ngu hariho Ruhanga omwe weenka, twagaruka tukagira ngu

Yesu nawe ni Ruhanga obwe nibaba ba Ruhanga babiri kwonka nitumanya kandi na Baiburi netugambira ngu hariho Ruhanga omwe wenka (1 Kor 8:6).

Tihariho kugira hariho Ruhanga Omwaana nkabokwikiriza omubushatu barikugira.

Endagaano enkuru nayo nekihamya ngu hakaba hariho Ruhanga omwe wenka owabaire nayetwa Yahweh (Isa 63:16:8). Hariho omutonganirizi waitu owa Ruhanga , niwe Yesu Kristo. Nahabwekyo tarikubaasa kuba omutonganirizi waitu, kandi akagaruka akaba Ruhanga. Nitwikirizibwa owa Ruhanga obwo twarabira omuri Yesu. Hati Ruhanga yaba ari Yesu nikiba kitiine makuru kumurabiramu kandi obwe we wenka ari Ruhanga.

Paulo we wenka omuburizi ruranganwa tihaine ahari kugamba Yesu kuba Ruhanga.

Ruhanga akaba nataana na Yesu omumiringo mingi.(Kub 23:19) (Hos 11:9).

Yesu akaba ari Omwaana womuntu. Ekirikworeka ngu akaba nabaasa kushisha kandi no kufa.(Isa 5: 12) (Kor 15:21) (Luke 1:32). Omwaana nabaasa kugira akakwaate nisho Omushushana nebi korwa kwonka tarikubaasa kuba Ishe. Ebirikukurataho nibyoreka ngu Yesu akaba atari Ruhanga.

(GOD) RUHANGA	(JESUS) YESU
----------------------	---------------------

Ruhanga tarikubaasa Kukyenwa (Yak 1:13)	Yesu akakyenwa nkaitwe (Heb 4:15)
Ruhanga tarikubaasa Kufa (Zab 90:2) (Tim 6:16) (Kur 33:20)	Yesu akafa yaaza omukituuro kumara ebiro bishatu (Mat 12:40;16:21)
Ruhanga tarikubaasa kurebwa Abantu (Tim 6:16) (Kur 33:20)	Yesu akareebwa abantu (1 Yoha 1:1)

Kuturikukyemwa tugyezibwa kusharamu ahagati yekibi (okushisha) hamwe nokukuratira Ruhanga. Nawe Yesu omumiringo yona Yesu akasharamu kukuratira Ruhanga.

Nahabwekyo Yesu tarasisire nitumanya ngu omuri bimwe ebyaraganisiibwe Daudi akaba ari Yesu 2 Sam (7:12-16) akanyerere ka 14 nikoreka ngu Yesu akaba nabaasa kushisha, kwonka tarasisire. Nahabwekyo Yesu akaba Atari Ruhanga.

8.3 OBUHANGWA BWA YESU

Omu buhangwa turi omu miringo ebiri.

- Obuhangwa bwa Ruhanga

- Obuhangwa bwomuntu. Omubuhangwa bwa Ruhanga, Ruhanga tarikufa, tarikukyemwa hamwe nebindi. Kandi omu buhangwa bwo muntu, omuntu naafa, nakyemwa, nareebwa, nebindi. Kandi obuhangwa bwomuntu Yesu bwoona akabugira kandi Yesu akaba atarikubaasa kugira emiringo ebiri, omuringo gwa Ruhanga hamwe nogwomuntu. (Heb 4:15) (Mak 7:15-23) (Yak 1:13-15) Okushiisha nitwe twenka turikutuma twashiisha. Tihariho ekindi kintu ninga omuntu orikutuma twashiisha. Omuntu akahebwa amagezi gokumanya ekibi nekirungi nahabwekyo omuntu yashiisha, nomushango gwe. Nahabwekyo Yesu akaba ari owobuhangwa bwaitu. (Heb 2:14-18). Yesu akaba atiine bamalaika nka Ruhanga (Heb 2:16) (Heb 2:14) (Heb 2:17) Niturabira omuri Yesu Kutunga Okusasirwa owa Ruhanga. Nahabwekyo twagira ngu Yesu akaba Atari nkiitwe, nituba tutarikumanya amakuru marungi kandi turikutaana aha byahandikirwe. Ababatiziibwe, bamara kushiisha nibikirizibwa kwija ahari Ruhanga bakashaba okusasirwa obwo barikurabira omuri Yesu (1Yoh 1:9). Ruhanga namanya ngu nitukyemwa nka Yesu okuyakyemirwe. (efe 4:32) (Heb 2:14) (Yoh 4:24). Nahabwekyo nitusaasirwe ahabwa Yesu. Yesu akaba aine omubiri neshagama nkiitwe kwonka kandi Ruhanga ebi yabaire atiine. Nahabwekyo ekinakyo nikyoreka ngu Yesu akaba Atari Ruhanga. Shoma (Rom 8:3). Empeera yekibi nokufa kandi ekihembo kya bahikiriire, namagara gatahwaho. Yesu akaba ari nkiitwe, akaba nabaasa kushiisha. (Rom 7:18-23). Baingi nkabanyabiragiro bakagezaho kukyema Yesu ngu bakamugiraho rwekwaso kwonka bareemwa. Eki kikabaho emirundi mingi obu Yesu yabaire nakora ebyokutangaaza omwiziina rya Ishe (Mak 10:17, 18) (Yoh 2:23-25)

8.4 OKUBA OMUNTU KWA YESU

Ebirikworeka ngu Yesu akaba ari omuntu nibingi munonga omu Baibuli

- Nitureeba ngu Yesu akarira obu Lazaro yaafa (Yoh 11:35).

- Yesu akaruha yashitama yanywa amaizi aha iziba (Yoh 4:6)

- Yesu akatonzya ngu kyaaba nikibasika Ruhanga atikiriza ngu afeere ahamusharaba. (Yoh 12:27) (Mat 26:39).

Ebi byoona nibyoreka ngu Yesu akaba ari omuntu nkiitwe kwonka atari Ruhanga (Yoh 5:30) Yesu we akagira ngu we nkomuntu tarikubaasa kugira ekiyakora kuhindura aha kitekateeko kiishe. Ngu kandi ebikorwa bye byoona bikaba biri aha kukunda kwiishe. (Efe 4:13) (Luk 2:52) yakura arikugira obwengeye bwokumanya ekibi nekirungi Yesu akagira ngu nawe wenka tarikumanya

ekiro ekyarugarukiraho. Orikukimanya ni Ruhanga (Mak 13:32). Yesu aha myaka 12 akaba yagizire amagezezi arikuhajana nabashomesa bebiragiro nkaba Farisaayo nabandi. (Heb 5:8, 9) (Phil 2:7,8) Yesu akakora kandi yakuratira ebi Ruhanga yabaire nakunda.

Yesu akatukunda nikyo kyarugiremu okuhayo amagara ge ahamusharaba akatufeera. (Efe 5:2,25) (Kush 1:5) (Gal 2:20) Yesu nagira ngu akikiriza kuhayo amagara ge ahabweitu kandi ekyo kikongyera kutuma Ishe yamukunda munonga (Yoh 10:17,18) (Mat 3:17) (Mat 12:15) (Mat 17:5).

Yesu atakafiire akabaanza yashaba yayeshengyereza Ruhanga ngu omwiheho ekikopo kyokufa. Eki nikyoreka ngu buzima Yesu akaba Atari Ruhanga. Obushoborozi bwokuzibira okufa Yesu akaba atabwiine. (Heb 5:7) Yesu kuyafiire akazooka, kikoreka ngu hati Rufu ekaba etakiine kyerikukora kyoona ahariwe (Rom 6:9) Zabuli nizorekyerera Yesu nkawe wenka orikuhereza amagara..

- Zab 91:11,12 neyorekwa omu (Mat 4:6) erikworeka oku Ruhanga naza kuha Yesu obusinguzi narishi amagara gatahwaho. Zab 69:21 networeka okubambwa kwa Yesu. Kandi zabuli niyo emwe etworeka oku Yesu yatekatekire aha musharaba (Mat 27:34).

- (Zab 89) egi networeka narishi negamba ahandagaano ya Ruhanga eyiyakozire na Daudi. Endagaano egyo obwe erikworekyerera Yesu Kristo.

- Eshaara za Yesu ziyashabire zikahurirwa Heb 5:7. Ahakuba amagara gatahwaho akagatunga. Eki nikiuru munonga omu ndagaano Ensya yoona.

- Ruhanga akazooru Yesu yaaba omunjuni wa bantu (Byak 5:30,31)

- (Byak 3:13,15)

- (Byak 2:24,332,33)

- Yoh 17:5, 13:32, 8:54.

Kuri nogira ngu Yesu akaba ari Ruhanga, ebi byoona ebyaruga kworekwa, bikabaire bitariho. Yesu tiyakwetagire kuyambwa. Yesu tiyakwetagire ebintu bibiri, akaba omuntu kandi akagaruka akaba Ruhanga, Ruhanga we tarikufa nahabwekyo Yesu kurinogira ngu akaba ari Ruhanga, akaba atarikuza kufa.

8.5 OBUZAARE BWA RUHANGA NA YESU

Kurugirira ababi twareeba, Ruhanga niwe yazoire Yesu kuri nogira ngu bombi bakaba nibaigana, Yesu akaba naba aine obushoborozi bwekwezoora we wenka obuzaare bwa Ruhanga na Yesu nibushushana nobwo oburi ahagati yomushaija hamwe nomukazi we: Omuntwe gwa buri mushaija ni Yesu: Kandi omutwe gwomukazi nomushaija: Kandi omutwe gwa Yesu ni Ruhanga" (1 Kor 11:3). Nkomushaija okwaari omutwe gwomuazi, na Ruhanga nikwe ari omutwe gwa Yesu nobu baraabe bombi, Ruhanga na Yesu biine obumw nekorangana. Nkomushaija eyi aine nomumukazi we (1 Kor 3:23) (1Pet 1:3) (Efe 1:17) omundagaano ensya ebaruha za Paulo nizoreka buzima oku Ruhanga ari Ruhanga wa Yesu ekitabo kyokushukururwa omu ndayaano ensya kihakandikwa yamara kutemba omwiguru, kwonka nkigamba ngu Ruhanga akaba ari Ruhanga wa Yesu (Kush 1:6) (Kush 3:12).

- (Yoh 20:17) ahamusharaba Yesu akoreka ngu ti Ruhanga obu yashaba namaziga gakaragara, akagira ati Ruhanga wangye Ruhanga wangye, ahabwenki wandekaho? (Mat 27:46). Eki nikyoreka ngu Yesu akaba atari Ruhanga. Ahakuba Ruhanga tarikubaasa kweshaba. (Heb 5:7; Luk 6:12) (Rom 8:26,27) (2 Kor 3:18). Yesu hati ari omwiguru kandi nakitushabira owa Ruhanga nahabwekyo Yesu ti Ruhanga; kandi Yesu na Ruhanga tibarikwingana. Yesu nomwaana wa Ruhanga.

OKWETEGYEREZA 27

Okuba omu muringo gwa Ruhanga Yesu okuba omumuringo gwa Ruhanga akatekateeka ngu tibushuma kwingana na Ruhanga kwonka taretungwiire kwonka yaguma ari omuzaana wa Ruhanga (Abafiripi 2:5-11). Eshuura egi nekyengwa kubi, kugira ngu nemanyisa ngu Yesu akaba ari Ruhanga ngu kwonka ahakuzarwa yaba omuntu. Eki kigumire ishoborora kugira ngu Yesu akaruga omwiguru yiija yaza omunda ya Maryamu yazaarwa nahabwekyo eshura egi nemanyisa ebi

Nukwe Yesu akaba ari omukishushani kya Ruhanga ahabwebikorwa bye shooma (Abafiripi 2:5, 1:27, 2:2-5, 2:5-8) Nitureeba ngu Yesu akasharamu kuba omuhereza wa Ruhanga (Abafiripi 2:7). Eki kiine akakwaate na (Kut 1:27) ahukirikworekwa ngu omushaija akakorwa omu kishushani kya Ruhanga, kugira ngu naza kutegyeka byoona ebi Ruhanga yahangire. Kwonka kuyasisire byoona ebyamuraganisibwe byahinduka. Yesu we wenka akaba namanya ngu tarikwingana Ruhanga ahakuba tihaine omwaana okuyakubasa kwingana nische. (Yoh 13:14) (Mat20:28) (Isa 52:14) Yesu okuba omu muringo gwa Ruhanga, nikibasika kuba omubitekateeko, kwonka Hatari mukutandika.

EBIBUZO

1. Nogira ngu Baibuli neshomesa ngu Ruhanga nobushatu?.....
2. Handika ebintu bishatu ebirikutanisa ngu Yesu ti Ruhanga.
3. Nimuringo ki ugu Yesu Yabiire nataana ahariitwe.
 - a. Yesu tarasisire
 - b. Akaba ari omwana wa Ruhanga
 - c. Yesu akatakubaasa kushiisha
 - d. Ruhanga akamukora obutashiisha
4. Nimuringo ki eyi Yesu yabaare nashushana na Ruhanga
 - a. akashushana na Ruhanga obwire bwe omunsi
 - b. Yesu akaba aine entwaaza nkeya Ruhanga
 - c. Yesu akaba namanya nka Ruhanga
 - d. Yesu akaba nayingana na Ruhanga.
5. Nimuringo ki ugu Yesu yabaire nashushana naitwe
 - a. Yesu akakyemwa nkaitwe kandi akaba aine ebitekyerezo nkebitu.
 - b. Yesu akashiisha ari omwaana muto
 - c. Yesu akaba nayenda okujunwa
 - d. Yesu akaba ari omuntu nkaitwe
6. Omuri ebi ebihikre nibiiha
 - a. Yesu akaba ari ohikiriire
 - b. Yesu akaba nabaasa kushiisha kwonka tarasisire
 - c. Yesu akaba ari omuntu kandi ari Ruhanga
 - d. Yesu akaba ari nka Adamu atakasisire
7. Yesu akaba nabaasa kushiisha nari?

Eishomo rya 9

Omurimo gwa Yesu

9:1 Okuhangura kwa Yesu

Eishomo rituherize niritworeka oku Yesu yabaire ari omuntu nkiitwe. Yesu akakyemwa kushiisha kwonka kandi tarasisire. Nigwo mutaano oguri ahagati ya Yesu naitwe ahakuba itwe bumwe nitushiisha. Eishuura ezi nizoreka ngu kwonka kandi tarasisire.

- (Heb 4:15) (2 Kor 5:21) (Yoh 3:5) (1 Pet 2:22) (Heb 7:26) Ebyahandikirwe nibyoreka oku abantu kubarebire ebikorwa bye biri ebyomutaano, kurugirira omubigambo bye ne bikorwa bye. Omukazi wa Pilato akikiriza ngu kwo buzima Yesu akaba ari ohikirire kandi atiine mushango (Mat 29:19). Abasirikare babarooma naabo bakikiriza ngu kwo buzima Yesu akaba atiine mushango (Luk 23:47). Yesu akabuuza bagyenzi be abayudaya ngu hagire owamworeka ekibi kye ekyaine kwonka tihaine nomwe owagarukiremu (Yoh 8:46). Aha bwokugira abusinguzi bwomutaano kandi akataana nekibi Yesu akahebwa ekirunga kukira ahari bamalaika (Heb 1:3-5) Yaheebwa niziina ryomutaano shoma (Yuda 13:18) (1 Bag 22:20) (Isa 9:6) (1 Tim3:16) (Kol 1:15) Ahabwokuba ohikiriire Yesu akahikiriza emirimo, ninga enkora ya Ruhanga nkomuntu. Yesu akagamba kandi yakora ebi Ruhanga yakubaire nakora, nahabwekyo Yesu akaba ari omu kishushani kya Ruhanga, Ruhanga otakureebwa kandi otarikufa. Yesu akagira ati wareeba nyowe, noba orebire Ruhanga (Yoh 14:9) (2Jie 5:19) (Yoh 14:10) (Byak 2:22) (Yoh 1:14) Abarikwikiriza omubushatu nibagira ngu Yesu akabaho ari Ruhanga; kwonka tikwo kiri we Yesu akaba nahikiriza emirimo ya Ruhanga.

Ahakuba Yesu akaba ari owobuhangwa bwaitu, akaba nateekwa kufa. Kandi Yesu akaba ari oworuganda rwa Adamu, kandi abaana ba Adamu boona bakafa. Nitwe abakiriho nituza kufa. (1 Koe 15:22) (Room 5:14-19) Yesu akafa ahakuba akaba ari omuntu kandi woruganda rwa Adamu. Kwonka ahabwokugira ngu akafa atiine kibi kyoona, Ruhanga akamuzoora yamwiiha omubafu. Rufu ekaba etamwineho bushoborozi bwoona. (Byak 2:2) (Rom 1:4). Yesu tarafiire ahamusharaba kyonka, Biitu akikiriza yahayo amagara ge nkekihemo ahari itwe abasiisi. Yesu akoreka Rukundo ye ahariitwe yaafa ahabwe bibi byaitu (1 Kor 15:3) obwo arikumanya ngu omukufa naza kusingura ekibi hamwe na Rufu (efe 5:2,25) (Kush 1:5) (Gal 2:20)

Yesu nomuntu wokubaanza kuzooka kandi akahebwa amagara gatahwaho. Naabo boona abarikutwaaza nka Yesu kandi bakabatizibwa nka Yesu, nibagira amatsiko gokuzooka nka Yesu.

Ahabwa yesu nituza kuzoorwa kandi tucweerwe orubanja. (byak 17:31) Kuturaabe omu magara gensi egi twakuratiire Yesu, nituza kuhebwa amagara gatahwaho, obwo turikumanya ngu owazoire Yesu, naitwe naaza kutuzoora omuri Yesu. (2 Kor 4:14) (1 Kor 6:14) (Rom 6:3-5) Rom 4:6). Ekibi nikireeta okufa. Nahabwekyo nitutuura omu Yesu twaaba tutarikweenda kufa. (2 Kor 5:221) (11 Kor 1:30,31) (Rom 1:17) Okumanya ebi nikyetagisa twaaba nitwenda kumanya amakuru marungi ebi byooka bikabaho aha bwa rukundo ya Ruhanga ahariitwe. Kandi kurinogira ngu Yesu tarazokire naitwe titwakubaire twiine

amasiko goona (1kor 15:20) (kor 1:18) (Efe 3:15) (Rom 4:25). Ruhanga nayenda ngu tweteise twamara kushiisha kandi twikirize omuri Yesu ((Rom 3:25-26). Yesu ku araabe yarabire omukuboonabona atari MUSIISI, hatishi itwe kuri nogira ngu Yesu tarabiire kitaambo kiitu, hoona tukabaire tuta? Tushemeriire kugira okwikyiriza kwamaani twaaba nitwenda kubarwa nkabaana ba Ruhanga. (kol 1:22) (Efe 5:27). Tushemerire kwikiriza ngu Yesu akatufeera kandi yazooka, Kandi ni omuriwe wenka ahuturarabire kutunga amagara gatahwaho. (1Pet 1:21).

Niturabira omukubatizibwa okuhikire nokukoora ebihikire twamara kubatizibwa omu bukama bwa Ruhanga twamara kubatizibwa nituba twaafa kandi twazooka na Yesu (Rom 6:3-5) (Rom 4:25). Twaaba tutabatiziibwe, ebitwamara kushoma omukitabo eki nibiba bitatwiniire mugasho. (Kush 7:14). Buri izooba tushemeriire kwekyebera kandi tukashaba Ruhanga turikushaba okusasirwa, kutwakuba twashisha Ruhanga atusasire. Tushemerire kugyezaho tukaguma turi abahikiirire kuhisya aha kufa kwiitu narishi obu Yesu aragarukye. (abafiripi 3:9). Ebikorwa byantu byoonka tibirikutuma twajunwa kwihaho nahabwembabazi za Ruhanga obwo twamara kwikiriza (Efe 2:8,9) (Rom 5:17) Ebikorwa nkeyo ekyokuhereza omukanisa nendijo mirimo yobuhereza kishemeriire kukorwa ahabwokusiima, kureba ngu nobarwa omu bantu bamukama. Nahabwekyo tibikorwa birungi nebindi (Yok 2:17).

9.2 ESHAGAMA YA YESU

Nikigambwa omu baiburi, endagaano esya ngu omuntu okujunwa nokurabira omu shagama ya Yesu. (1 Yoh 1:17) (Kush 5:9,12:11) (rom 5:9) Okumanya amakuru geshagama ya Yesu, nekintu kikuru aha byahandikirwe. Amagara gomuntu goona gemeriire aha shagama (Lev 17:14). Hatariho shagama omubiri tigurikubaasa kubaho. Yesu akagira ati kwihaho warya aha mubiri gwomwaana womuntu, kandi wanywa neshagama ye, nibwo oragire amagara. (Yoh 6:53). Empeera yekibi nokufa (Rom 6:23) okufa okarugwamu eshagama eshagama erikuhereza amagara. Egi niyo shonga emwe eyabaire etuma abisirayiri basheesha eshagama bakatamba ebitambo, kubabaire bashiisha. Eki kikaba kiri ekyo kubaijusya ngu ekibi nikireeta okufa. Yongyera oshome (Heb 9:22) oreebe eshagama hamwe nekiragiyo kya Musa. Adamu na Eva okweshangira namababi kikaba kitarikumara. Nikyo Ruhanga yitiire omwaana gwetaama kubahereza oruhu rwokushangira ebibi byaabo (Kut 3: 7,21). Nekindi Abeli okutamba enyamaishwa kikaikirizibwa munonga okukira Kaini owatambire ebihingwa shoma (kut 4:3-5). Ebi byoona nibyorekyerera aha shagama ya Yesu, eyashesheshekire ahabwaitu ahamusharaba. Kandi kigaruka kyorekyerera enyima aha kuhigurwaho obu emijigaijo yabamisiri yaitwa kwonka tukugira ngu eshagama yebinyamaishwa nekwiwaho ebibi (Heb 10:4)

Kwonka ekibunzo nikigira ngu ahabwenki abayudaaya bakaba bataamba ebinyamaishwa bamara kushiisha. Paulo nagarukamu ati omu (Gal 3:24) ngu ekiragiyo kya Musa kikaba kiri ekyo kkwiriza haihi na Yesu. Enyamaishwa ezabaire ziiitwa zikaba ziba zitaine kabara koonna (Kur 12:5) (Lev 1:3,10) eki nikyorekyerera ahari Yesu owabaire ataine mushango gwoona narishi katokoozi koonna, kwonka kandi aka tufeera. (1 Pet 1:19) EShagama yebikooko ebyo neyorekyerera eshagama ya Yesu (Heb 9:15) (Heb 8:5-9) (Heb 9:26) (Rom 8:3). Bingi omundagaano nibyorekyerera ahari, Yesu namunoga ebyo byoona ebiri

omu kiragiyo kya Musa. Nkoku omundagano eyiira, omukiragiyo kya Musa, kyabiire kiri ngu omuhereza omukuru “High priest “ niwe yabiire arabwamu kuhika ahari Ruhanga omukushaba, Nahati nikwe kiri norabira omuri Yesu okushaba kwawe kwaaza kuhurirwa owa Ruhanga. (Heb 2: 14 –18) (Heb 7: 28) (Heb 9:15) (Heb 7:26). Nkoku omuhereza omuukuru yabaire ahereza abantu abikiriza bonka nikyo kimwe nahati Yesu najwekera abo bonka abikiriza, abo ababatizibwe omuriwe baheza kweega kandi kwikiriza ebyahandikirwe. (Heb 10: 21) (1 Pet 2:2-5) (Heb 3:6) (Heb 13 :15) (Heb 10: 21-25)

- (1) Tushemeriire kugira okwikiriza twaba nitwenda kuhika haihi na Ruhanga. Okwetegyereza Yesu, tushemeriire kubanza twabatizibwa omuri we. Tushemeriire kugumizamu nitukuratira Yesu kuhisya aha izooba ryaha muheru.
- (2) Tutushemeriire kuruga aha bigyendererwa byaitu ebyatumire twikiriza Yesu nko mujuni waitu.
- (3) Tushemerire kukwatanisa hamwe nkabantu beeka emwe ya Yesu. Eki kishemerire kukorwa burijjo obwo turi kwirira aha meeza, twaaba nitwijuka okufa kwa Yesu.

Okwikiriza ebi, bishemerire kutuha amasiko go kujunwa, obwo twaaba tubatizibwe omuri Yesu. (Heb 4: 16).

9.3 Yesu kikamuyamba nitwe kyatuyamba okufa kwe.

Yesu akaba nayenda obusimguzi kuruga omumagara aga agaturimu agarikuhwaho. Amagara aga agarikuhwaho, gakarugirira ahakibi kya Adamu, Yesu akaba atiine mutaano naabo abuyabaire ayizire kucungura.

- (Zab 31:5) (Luk 23:46) (Zab 49:15)
- (Zab 89:26-27)
-

Yesu akaba atarikubaasa kuguma omukituuro, ahakuba empeera yekibi nokufa, kandi Yesu we akaba atiine kibi. Nahabwekyo akaba atarikubaasa kuguma afire (Byak 23-24).

Naitwe abarikwikiriza omuri Yesu nituza kuzooka nkawe, obwo twaaba tubatizibwe omuriwe kandi naitwe tutungye emagara gatahwaho.

- Kikaba kitarikubasika omuntu atiine kibi kuguma omukituuro. (Rom 6:9-10)
- Yesu okuba omucureezi kandi ari kurabira omukushaba burijjo kikongyerera ahakukundwa Ishe munonga (Heb 5:7-8)
- Yesu ahabwokusheesha eshagama ye, akacungurwa kuruga omubafu yahebwa amagara gatahwaho. (Heb 9:12). Yesu akataaha omwiguru ahararugye nagaruka aha omunsi kucweera orubaja. Omukituuro Yesu akasingura ekyo ekyabaire kiine amaani gokufa, nahabwekyo Yesu akasingura Rufu. Kandi naitwe tweena abarikirize Yesu obwo twaaba nitukuratira Yesu ebyarikweenda (Heb 2:14)
- Ruhanga owembabazi kandi nobusingye akazoora Yesu omuriisa omurungi (Heb 13:10-21) Paulo nahendera ebaruha ye arikugira ati, Yesu akagira ati egi neshagama yangye eyendagaano ensya, eyashesheka ahabwanyu ahabwebibi byanyu (Mat 26:28). Enyimaho twareeba ngu eshagama nemanyisa amagara, nahabwekyo Yesu akikiriza yahayo amagara ge, kwenda ngu acungure amagara gaitu. (Mat. 20:28).

Twikiriza nituza kurabira omuri Yesu kuhika ahari Ruhanga. (Fil 2:8-11) Yesu ahabwokukora ebi Ruhanga arikukunda, kandi akafeera aha musharaba, akatwiguriraho omuhanda ngu weena orimwikiriza yabatizibwa omuriwe, tarifa. Yesu niwe mazima na magara (1 Pet 2:24) (2 Tim 1:10)

9.4 YESU AKABA OMUJWEKYERWA WAITU

Ebikooko ebyabaire bitambwa nkebitambo bikaba bitamariraho kimwe ebibi byomuntu, kwonka Yesu ahabwokushushana naitwe, akamariraho kimwe ekibi. (Heb 2:17) Yesu akaikiriza okufa kuyamba buri muntu weena. (Heb 2:9). Eki nikimanyisa ngu twashiisha, Ruhanga natusasira aha bwa Yesu (efe 4:32). Ruhanga natushushanisa na Yesu, omuntu owakyemirwe kushiisha kwonka kandi atashiishe, nitusasirwa ebibi byaitu twamara kushaba okusasirwa turikurabira omuri Yesu.

Kuri nogira ngu Yesu akaba ari Ruhanga Atari muntu nkiitwe takutujwekiire Yesu okutufeera tikirikumanyisa ngututurikufa, kwonka waafa ohikiriire, nooba otaafa noba noshisha nkogwejegyeire. Nabwanyima Yesu yagaruka, noza kuzooka nka Yesu okuyazokire atucweerwe orubanja nabwanyima tutaaha omu bakama bwa Ruhanga kandi tutungye amagara gatahwaho. Eki nikyo tworekiriire tweena nkabakurasi ba Yesu. Okujunwa namagara nibitungwa kurabira omukufa nokuzoka kwa Yesu. Yesu akashashura eibanja nane eshagama nokusasira ebirikutuma twatunga amagara.

Ebyeshongoro bingi byabamwe, nibihabya abantu. Ediini ezimwe nibateera ebidongo beshongora, bazina barikuhabya abantu, omumwanya gwokushomesa abantu amaziima gonyiine agarikushangwa omu Baibuli. Okugira ngu Yesu akatufeera, (Rom 5:8) baingi nibakitwaara ngu nikimanyisa ngu Yesu akafa omumwanya gwaitu; (1Kor 15) (Rom 5:12) kwonka eki nikimnyisa ngu Yesu akafa ahabwebibi byaitu, akatuteraho omuhanda kugira ngu omuriwe nitutunga okusasirwa ebibi byaitu. (Heb 7:25) (Heb 10:120) (Gal 1:4) Omukubatizibwa, twaaza omumaizi gakatushangira, nituba twaafa na Yesu kandi twarugayo nituba twazooka nawe. Okuzooka kwa Yesu nokwiitu. Tukahebwa amasiko gokuzooka ahakuba turi omuri Yesu owazokire (1 Pet 1:3)

9.5 Yesu nane ekiragiyo kya Musa

Yesu akaba ekitaambo kiitu kyabasiisi omubwijwiire. Yesu niwe yagiire omumwanya gwomunyamurwa mukuru. Omumwanya gwokutamba ebikooko, Yesu akahayo yaba ekitambo kyaitu. Nahabwekyo okurabira omumunyamurwa mukuru kuhika ahari Ruhanga tikyakiriho kwihaho hati niturabira omuri Yesu (Heb 10:5-14). Ekiragiyo (Heb 7:12) (Heb 7:16) Ekiragiyo kyamusa tihaine kihango eki kyayambire kwonka amasiko tukagagira ahabwa Yesu (Heb 7:18,19) Yesu akaza omumwanya gwe kiragiyo kya Musa. Hati okwikiririza omu kutamba ebitambo hamwe nokwikiriza omubanyamurwa babantu, kigwerire kimwe ahabwokuba Yesu ariho kandi akaza omumwanya gweebi byoona. Nituba aba Ruhanga ahabwokumwikiriza (Faith) kwonka ti habwokukuratira ekiragiyo. (Gal 3:11) (Heb 2:4) kuwabaire ohenda kimwe aha biragiyo bya Musa okaba okyeenwa. Kwonka hati okucungurwa kwiitu kuri omuk kurabira omuri Yesu hatari kukuratira ekiragiyo

kya Musa (Rom 8:3) (Gal 3:13) Endagaano Ensya akaza omu mwanya gwendagaano eyiira (Heb 8:13). Okufa kwa Yesu aha musharaba kikareeta okuhwaho kwekiragiyo kya Musa Ebyabaire bikorwa nka okwijuka sabato nebindi byoona bikaba nibyorekyerera ahari Yesu nahabwekyo Yesu kuyayizire ekigyendererwa kyabyo kyakoma aho.

(Gal 3:10) Bamwe ebibarikukora hati nko kuha kimwe kikumi, okujwara esapuri, okushaba omumurungo gwomutaano, byoona ebi nekwatiriine nekiragiyo kya Musa ekitakiine kikiri kuyamba. Kwihaho hati nokugira amasiko omuri Yesu kyonka kandi okakoora ebihikire, nibwo orayirire haihi na na Ruhanga kwonka hatari kukuratira ekiragiyo. Bamwe nibagira ngu bimwe aha biragiyo bya Musa bishemerire kukuratirwa nko ku saramurwa. Kwonka eki kigwiire. Yakobo na hakanisiza kimwe eki (Byak 15:24) (Byak 15:10,11) Hati tutwakiri aha nkomo yekiragiyo baitu Yesu akakimaraho. (Gal 2:16, 3:11) (Byak 13:39).

Abanyamurwa

Abakuristo nibareeba Paapa nko munyamurwa waabo mukuru (High priest). Kwonka haruho omunyamurwa mukuru omwe wenka niwe Yesu Kristo, ahagati ya Ruhanga nano muntu. Yesu niwe hati ari omwiguru ari kuherezayo eshaara zaitu owa Ruhanga. Tihaine eyikiri kworekwa omu Baiburi ngu abegyesibwa ba Yesu nka Petero kubafiire basigira obuvunanizibwa bwaabo na Paapa, ninga abandi abanyamurwa (1 Pet 2:9) (Kush 5:10). Abakatoriki okweeta omunyamurwa waabo Taata tikihihikire ahakuba nikihakanisa eki Baiburi erikugamba ngu "Oteeta omuntu weena sho ninga Taata kwihaho ogwe wenka . owomwiguru (Mat 23:9) (Mat 23:8) Ebijwaaro ebirikujwarwa abanyamurwa nkaba "Bishop" nibyorekyerera enyima ahari enbyo ebyabaire nibijwarwa abanyamurwa ba kare. Kwonka ebyo byoona bikaba nibyorekyerera Yesu kandi hati obwariho Yesu, tibiine mugasho

Abo abarikushaba Bikira Mariya tihaine kikirikubayamba. Ahakuba niturabira omuri Yesu kuhika ahari Ruhanga Atari Bikira Maria. (Yoh 14:13,14) (Yoh 15:16) (Yoh 16:23-26) Yesu akagira ati ni yesu wenka arikuhisya abantu ahari Ruhanga Atari Maryamu ningashi Bikira Maria. (Yoh 2:2-4) (Yoh 6:44) Kimwe kikumi eki kikaba kiri kimwe ahakiragiyo kya Musa. (Kub 18:21) Eki ahabayudaaya babaire bahereza kimwe kikumi, bakakiha aboruganda rwa LEVI. Kwonka hati okureeba ngu tihakiriho banyamurwa, tikirikwetagisa kuhereza kimwe kikumi ahari bakuru bekanisa. Ruhanga we wenka tarikwetaga bicweero ahakuba buri kimwe kwoona nikiruga ahari Ruhanga nahabwekyo tikiine mugasho kugaruriza Ruhanga ekiyamara kukuhereza. (Zab 50:8-13) (1Chron 29:14) (Rom 12:1)

Enyama: Ekiragiyo kya Musa kikaba nikitwaara enyama ezimwe kuba zitahikire kuriibwa. Namunoonga nkempunu; kwonka eki kikaihwoho obu Yesu yafeera aha musharaba (Kol 2:14-16) Yesu nagira ati tihariho eki omuntu arikurya ekirikumushisha, kwihaho ekirikuruga omuriwe (Mak 7:15-23) Yesu akagira ngu ebyokurya byoona bihikire (Mak 7:19) (Byak 10:14, 15) (Rom 14:14) (Rom 14:2) (1Kor 8:8) (1 Tim 4:3).

9.6 Sabato

Sabato rikaba riri eizooba ryahamuheru rya wiiki eri Ruhanga yahumurireho arikukora. (Kur 20:10,11). Hati Sande niizooba ryokubaanza Nikiba kitahikire kugira ngu sande ni zooba ryahamuheru omu Sande. (Ezra 20:12) (Kur 16:290 (Neh 9:14) Musa akabahereza kukora okusiramura ahobwabishekuru kwonka tihabwe nka Musa. (Kur 31:17) (Gal 3:15,19) Nahabwekyo okufa kwa Yesu ahamusharaba, kukamaraho ekiragiyo kya Musa (1 Kor 2:14-17) (Gal 4:9-11) (Rom 14:5,6) Abakurasi abaakare bakaba babugana aha izooba ryokubanza omu wiiki niryo Sande. Eryo izooba niryo babaire bijukiraho okufa hamwe nokuzooka kwa Yesu kandi bakiriira aha meeza. (Byak 20:7) (1 Kor 16:2) (1 Pet 2:9) (Mat 12:5). (Gal 3:10) (Kur 35:2,3) (Kur 16:23) (Kub 15:32-36) Okukora omurimo gwoona aha Sabato kikaba kitikirizibwa. Owabaire ahangwa nakora omurimo gwoona, akaba ayitwa, okushenya enku, okuteeka byoona tihaine ekyabaire nikikirizibwa kukorwa. Bakaba basiiba bekingiriine omunju, nahabwekyo abo abarikugira ngu nibahikiriza Sabato obwiire obu nibabaiha.

- (Kub 31:21) (Josh 23;6:2) (Bir 4:13)
- Musa akambuka aha rushozi kutunga ebiragiyo ikimi, yagira ati Ruhanga naitwe akakora endagaano nitwe aha rushozi rwa Horeb (Bir 5:2)
- (Kur 34:28) (Kur 34:27)
- (1 Bag 8:9,21)
- (Heb 9:4)
- (2Kor 3:7-11)
- (2Kol 2:14) (Rom 7:6)
- (Rom7:8) (Rom 7:1-7)

Ebi byoona nibyoreka ngu endagaano enkuru eyekiragiyo kya Musa neyoreka oku yabaire ekwatiriine nebiragiyo Ikumi. Ikumi bikihwaho endagaano ensya.

Ebiragiyo Ikumi bikaija byagarukwamu omundagaano ensya. Ebiragiyo ebi ekya 3,5,6,7,8,9 Nibishangwa omu 1 Timoseo eshuura yokubaanza (1,2, hamwe neki 10 nibishangwa omu (1Kor 5). Kwonka kandi ekiragiyo kya kana tihaine yikirikushangwa omu ndagaano ensya. Ebi nibyoreka oku ebiragiyo mwenda nibyikirizibwa kandi bigarukwamu omundagaano ensya.

- 1st Efe 4:6, 1 Yoh 5:21, Mat 4:10.
- 2nd 1Kor 10:14, Rom 1:25.
- 3rd Yak 5:12, Mat 5:34,35
- 5th Efe 6:1,2, Kol 3:20
- 6th 1 Yoh 3:15 Mat 5:21,22.
- 7th Heb 13: 4 Mat 5:27,28.
- 8th Rom 2:21 Efe 4:28
- 9th Kol 3:9 Efe 4:25, 2Tim 3:3
- 10th Efe 5:3, Kol 3:5.

Titushemeriire kwijuka ekiro kya sabato omurundi gumwe omu wiiki. Kwonka tushemeriire kutuura obwiire bwitu bwoona turikwijuka sabato (Mat 11:28) (Heb 4:3,10).

Okwetegyereza 28
Okubambwa

Ebyahandikirwe mbyoreka ngu yesu akafa aha musharaba emikono ye eri ahaiguru kwonka etananwiire aha musharaba nka bingi oku barikuteekateeka. Eshuura ezirikwikirizana neki nizo ezi (Ezra 20: 5,6,15) (Ezra 36:7) (Heb 5:7) (Yoh 3:14)

Abakristo okujwaara esapuri. Tihaine kirikumanyisa, okujwaara ousharaba tikirikumanyisa ngu Ruhanga naaba ari nawe. Eki kiri nkoku obwiire bwa “Chrisimas” abantu bariku taho Cristmas tree” eki tikiine kiirikumanyisa nakakye ekirikugambwa omu Baibuli.

OKWETEGYEREZA 29

Yesu Akazarwa Ebiro 25th Bya December Nari?

Enshobi endijo ekwatiriine nobu Yesu yazarwa (Luk 2: 8) ebiro 25 byokwikumi nebiri, kikaba kiri ekiro kyaba kafiire eki babaire bashemererwaho. Nahabwekyo nabikiriza bakaba batwaaza nkabo ahabwobutenda kuhiganisibwa.

(Byak 20:30) (1Yoh 2:18) (2Tes 2:3) (2 Pet 2:1 –3). “ Christmas trees” nebindi byoona bikaba byorekyera embaga yabakafiire eyibabaire bakora aha kiro eki. Nahabwekyo abakurasi ba Yesu tibashemeriire kujaguza ekiro kyokuzarwa kwa Yesu nka 25 December kyonka kwonka nebiro ebindi byoona tushemeriire kwijuka oku Yesu yatuferire .

Abikiriza bashemeriire kwijuka okuzarwa kwa Yesu ekiro kyoona ekibatungiraho obiire ,nkebiro bikuru nebindi biiro byoona kyabasika kwonka kigumire kumanya ekiro kyonine eki Yesu yazarirweho ahabweho ahabwwe mpindahiduka yebiro.

EISHOMO RYA 9

EBIBUUZO

- (1) Ahabwwenki okufa kwa Yesu kutari kwondijo muntu kwabaire nikwetagisa omu kujunwa kwiitu nokutuha amagara.
- (2) Ahabwenki okutamba ebitambo omukiragiro kya Musa, kyabaire kitarikumara kutwihaho ebibi?
- (3) Yesu akatujwekyera obu yaafa aha musharaba nari akaafa omumwanya gwaitu kugira ngu hati tuturikufa?
- (4) Omuri ebi ebihikire nibiiha?
 - (a) Yesu akafa omumwanya gwaitu. Hati tuturikufa.
 - (b) Yesu akatujwekyera nahabwekyo Ruhanga natusasira twamara kwikiriza omuriwe kandi tuketiisa.
 - (c) Yesu akaba ari nkaitwe kwonka kandi tarikutujwekyera
 - (d) Okufa kwa Yesu nikimanyisa ngu Ruhanga takivunaana muntu weena ahabwokushiisha.
- (5) Yesu kikamuyamba aha bwokufa kwe nari?
- (6) Yesu kuyafiire aha musharaba hakabaho ki?
 - (a) Akayihaho ekiragiro kya Musa kwonka hagumaho ebiragiro Ikimu.
 - (b) Akayihaho ekiragiro kya Musa hamwe nebiragiro Ikumi.
 - (c) Akayihaho ekiragiro kya Musa kwonka ebijaguzo byabayudaya byagumaho.
 - (d) Okufa kwa Yesu tihaine kikwahidwireho aha kiragiro kya Musa.
- (7) Tushemeriire kuba nitwijuka ekiro kya sabato hati nari?.

- (8) Hereza enshonga zawe ahabikwatiriine nekibuuzo kyomunaba ya mushanju.

EISHOMO RYA 10

OKUBATIZIBWA OMURI YESU

Amakuru gokubatizibwa.- okubatizibwa norutaambi rwokubanza rwokwikiriza amakuru marungi (Her 6:2). Okubatizibwa nikimwe ahabintu bikuru omu kwikiriza kwomuntu. Eki kishemeriire kukorwa omuntu yamara kushoma aketegyereza amakuru marungi nabingi ebi Baiburi erikutugambira. Eki nikyo kyatuma eishomo eri ryareterwa ahamuheru gwa gandi amashomo. Okujunwa nokwabayundaaya (Yoh 4:22). Nikimanyisa ngu endagaano ekwatiriine nokujunwa ekaheebwa aburahamu hamwe nomwijukuru Yesu. Kandi naitwe nitubaasa kubagana ahabyaraganisiibwe Aburahamu na Yesu, twamara kubatizibwa omuri Yesu. (Gal 3:22 – 29). Nahabweekyo twarabira omukubatizibwa, nitutunga byoona ebyahaibwe Yesu omujuni waitu. (Luk 1:73, 74). Twaaba tutabatizibwe, nituba turi aheeru yendagaano ya Ruhanga. Petero nagira ati mweteise mubatizibwe mwaaba nimwenda kusasiirwa (Gal 3:27). Twabagana ahakufa nokuzooka kwa Yesu obwo turikurabira omukubatizibwa, nibwo bwonka obuturature na Yesu (Rom 6:5,8). Yesu akaragiira abegyesibwa be ati mugyende omunsi yoona muburire engiri ahaburi omwe (Gal 3:8) orikirize yabatizibwa naza kujunwa (Mak 16:16). Okwikiriza ebyahandikirwe kyonka tikirikumara, kandi nokubatizibwa kwonka tikurikumara kwihaho nano kworikutwaaza wamara kubatizibwa nikikuru munonga (Yoh 3:5). Tushemerire kuzarwa busha nanekigambo kya Ruhanga (1 Pet 1:23)

Nitubatizibwa omuri Yesu (Gal 3:27). Omwiziina rye hamwe nerya Ishe Ruhanga (Byak 19:5) (Byak 8:16) (Mat 28:19) kuturikubatizibwa omuri Yesu, nituba twayetwa Yesu nkabisirayiri oku bayesirwe Ruhanga (2 Bus 7:14). Nka Abisirayiri oku bayebemberize eiziina rya Ruhanga naitwe twamara kubatizibwa tushemerire kwebembeza Yesu. Petero nagira ngu nkoku obwaato bwayambire Noha obutafa. Nitwe nukwe turahone okufa twarabira omukubatizibwa. Nahabweekyo tushemerire kuguma turi abikiriza (1 Pet 3:21). Noha okutaaha omubwaato nikishushana nana abikiriza kutaaha omuri Yesu abo boona ababiire bari aheeru yobwaato omu bwiire bwa noha boona bakafa. kandi nahati abo boona batari na Yesu, nibaija kuhwerekyerera (Luk 17: 26,27). Abakurasi ba Yesu ababandize, bakahurira ekiragiyo kya Yesu, okugyenda bakaburira engiri kandi bakabatiza ebikorwa byaabo byoona nibishangwa omu kitabo “ekyebyakozirwe entumwa”. Abo abikiriize engiri, bakabatizibwa nikikuru munonga ahamuhanda gwokujunwa kwomuntu. Nobu haraabe hariho enshonga ezirikutuma omubatizibwa kwomuntu kwakyererwa, nanobuzibu oburi omukubatiza, omuntu oshemeriire kugyezaho kureeba ngu ebi byoona waabisingura reeru wabatizibwa ahabwembabazi za Ruhanga. Omukuumi wekihome kya Filipi, akikiriza yabatizibwa, kurigirira aha byabaireho shoma (Ebyak 16:33) (Byak 17:1) (Rom 10:17).

Yongyera oshome (Byak 16:14,15) oreebe oku Lydiya yahuriire okwegyesa kwa Paulo reeru akabatizibwa. Ebikorwa byomuntu tibirikumara kwihaho byaaba biri hamwe nokubatizibwa. Koruneriyo akaba ari omuntu owabaire natiina Ruhanga akab nahereza gye ebicweero kanid ari kushaba buriijo, kwonka ebi byoona tibiramazire kuhusya obu yayikiriza amakuru marungi akabatizibwa (Byak 10:2,6).

- (Byak 8:26-40). Neyoreka oku omuntu wekitinisa wa Ethiopia yashomire Baibuli omu ihamba. Kuyabugane Fillipo, yayongyera kumwegyesa amakuru marungi hamwe nekikuru ekiri omu kubatizibwa. Kubagumizemu, bahika aha maizi “Oasis” nabwanyima yabatizibwa. Eki nikyoreka ngu okushuka amaizi aha buso, ekirikukorwa amakanisa mingi, tikubatizibwa. Amaizi gashemeriire kubagari mingi gokubaasa kukushangira nka Yesu okuyabatiziibwe (Byak 8:36). Paulo akatunga okubonekyerwa ahonaaho yabatizibwa (Byak 9:18) Paulo akaba ari owekitinisa munonga kwonka ahonaaho akareka ebiyabaire nakora byoona biri nkokuhiganisa edini nebindi. Akikiriza kubatizibwa kukuratira Yesu (Filipo 3:7,13,14). Okubatizibwa nikwo butandikiro bworugyendo rwokuza omubukama bwa Ruhanga. Okubatizibwa nikwongyera kutugaita nano kufa hamwe nokuzooka kwa Yesu Kristo. (Rom 6:3-5). (Byak 26:19). Nkoku Paulo yashemereirwe omu kubatizibwa, nabo boona abarikubatizibwa omuri Yesu nukwe barikushemererwa (2 Kor 7:10).

10.2 TUSHEMERIRE KUBATIZIBWA TUTA?

Bamwe nibagira ngu okubatizibwa kushemerire kukorwa ahabaana barikubata amaizi ahabuso. Eki nikhakanisiza kimwe okwegyesa kwa Baibuli aha kubatizibwa. Okubatizibwa ekigambo nikimanyisa okushangirwa amaizi. Nahabwekyo okuta amaizi ahabuso okwo tikubatizibwa.

- Yohana akaba nabatiriza omumwanya gwa Aenon haihi na Salim ahakuba omumwanya ogu hakaba harimu amaizi mingi (Yoh 3:23). Eki nikyoreka ngu amaizi mingi gakaba nigetagisa okubatiza kukitari ekyo, Yohana akaba naza kuta amaizi omubaketi aba niwe yagyenda nashanga abantu ahu bari nababatiza.
- Yesu nawe akabatizibwa Yohana omumugyera gwa Yorudaani (Mak 1:9) (Mat 3:13-16). Yesu akateebwa omumaizi gamushangira. Okukora eki, Yesu akaba nayenda kworeka ekyokureberaho kugira ngu abakurasi be tweena tukore ekikorwa eki.
- Philipo akaubatiza omunya Ethiopia, bakabanza baronda omwanya omwihamba ogwabaire gurimu amaizi atyo yabona kumubatiza. (Byak 8:38, 39) (Byak 8:36).
- Nahabwekyo ebi byoona hamwe nebindi bingi, nibyoreka ngu okuatizibwa nokushangirwa amaizi kwonaka tikusiiga amaizi ahabuso (Kor 12:12). Okubatizibwa nikwetwa okwogibwaho ebibi (Byak 22:16) (Kush 1:5) (Tito 3:5) (2 Pet 2:22) (Heb 10:22. Shoma (Lev 8;6)) (Kur 40:32) (Ber 32:11).
- Namani akaba ari omurema kwonka akaba aine okwikiriza kwamaani omuri Ruhunga wabisirayiri. Namani akihwaho ebibi bye yamara kubatizibwa obwo arikwibikwa omugyera gwa Yorudaani (2 Bag 5:9-14). Namani kikamurenga akantu kakye nkaako kumutambira ahabwokwikiriza kwe.
- Omuntu okubatizibwa ashemerire kubanza yashoma kandi yayetegyereza ebyahandiikirwe yamanya okubatizibwa nenki. “Christadelphians” nomucwe gwaitu kubanza twabuuza omuntu orikuza kubatizibwa kureeba yaba nukwe ashomire yayetegyereza ebyahandikirwe. Kandi nikiba kirungi ondiyo muntu Atari mushomesa wogwo muntu yaba niwe yamubuuza.

10.3 OKUBATIZIBWA NIKIMANYISAKI?

Kimwe ahabigyendererwa byokubatizibwa obwo orikuza ahansi omumaizi gakakushangira, nikyoreka ngu waza ahansi noba waaza omukituuro kandi waafa nka Yesu. Nikimanyisa ngu ebibi byawe byoona byaziikwa hamwe nobutamanya. Kandi waruga omumaizi okaza ahiguru, noba wazooka nka Yesu. Kandi waruga omumaizi oine amagara masya. Kandi oine amasiko gokutungwa amagara gatahwaho (Rom 6:3-5). Nkoku Baibuli erikiutugira, okujunwa tushemeriire kubanza twabatizibwa. Okufa kandi tukazooka na Yesu obwo turikubatizibwa, nikikuru munonga. Kwonka eki nikikorwa omuntu yamara kwetegyereza ebyahandikirwe kandi akamanya enshonga ahabwenki nabatizibwa (Rom 6:6) (Abefeso 2:5). Yesu akagira ngu abakurasi be bashemeriire kwekorera omusharaba bakamukurata nkoku tukiine omubiri hamwe neshagama ebitekyerezo byokushiisha nibiguma nibitwijamu, nahabwekyo okugumizamu tweekoriire omusharaba nikitandika twamara kubatizibwa (Luk 9:23, 14:27). Eshagama ya Yesu ekareeta obusingye (Kol 1:20). Obusingye bwa Ruhanga oburengire okwetegyereza kwomuntu. Ensi terikuhereza busingye kwihaho Ruhanga wenka (Yoh 14:27) (2 Kor 1:5). Amagara gaitu tigaine Yesu. Paulo nagira ngu nobu araabe ariho, kwonka akabambwa na Yesu. Aha Paulo akaba namanyisa ngu nobu araabe ariho, nahabwa Yesu kandi omuri Yesu (Gal 2:20) Paulo nagira ariho ahabwebabazi za Yesu.

Nitujunwa twaguma na Yesu, tukazooka nawe (1Pet 3:21) nituhebwa amagara gatahwaho Yesu akagira at I Ahakuba ndiho naimwe nimuza kubaho (Yoh 14:19) (Rom 5:10). Ebyahandikirwe nibigira ngu twabonabona, tukafa nka Yesu omukubatizibwa nituza kuzooka nkawe twaafa nka Yesu, nituza kuzooka nkawe kandi tutegyeye nawe (2 Tim 2:11,12) (2 Kor 4:10,11,14) (Fil 3:10,11) (Gal 6:14)

10.4 OKUBATIZIBWA NOKUJUNWA

Okubatizibwa nikutwiriza haihi na Yesu. Omukubatizibwa nitasasirwa ebibi byaitu. Twaruga omumaizi, niturugamu turi abantu basya (Kol 2:12, 13) (1 Kor 6:11) (Kub 19:13) (Byak 22:16) (Kush 1:5, 7:14). Petero kuyabuziibwe ngu omuntu nakoraki kujunwa yagarukamu ati; Mweteise kandi mubatizibwe mubone kusasirwa ebibi byanyu (Ebyak 2:37,38). Abatabatizibwe nibaza kutunga empeera yekibi nikwo kufa (Rom 6:23) Tihariho kujunwa kwihaho Yesu okabatizibwa (Byak 4:12) Yesu okuzooka akatunga amagara gatahwaho, nikyoreka ngu akasingura ekibi. Nahabwekyo naitwe twabatizibwa omuri Yesu, nituba nkawe, ekibi nikiba kitakitwineho bushoborozi (Rom 6:18,14) (1Yoh 1:8,9). Ekibi nikigaruka nikituzinga, twamara kuruga ahari Yesu.

tikurikubaho omuntu wamara kubatizibwa kwihaho ahakucweerwa orubanja (1 Kor 3:15). Origumisiriza kuhisya aha muheru, arajunwa (Mat 10:22). Kuyamazire kubatizibwa, Paulo nabandi bikiriza bakagumizamu borekiriire aha izooba ryokujunwa (Fil 3:10-13) (1 Kor 9:27) (Tit 1:2, 3:7). Okucwekanisa enyanja yeshagama (Red Sea) kwabisirayiri, kikaba nikishushana nokubatizibwa

(1 Kor 10:1,2). Bingi bakafeera omwihamba nkahati bingi okubararemwe kujunwa.

turikugira ebiteekateko nkebyo omumagara gitu twamara kubatizibwa (1 Kor 10:1-12) (Heb 4:1,2) (Rom 11:17-21). Twamara kubatizibwa, nitugira amasiko gokujunwa Yesu yamara kugaruka tukaba nawe omubukama bwa Ruhanga. Kwonka omumagara aga wamara kubatizibwa, waruga omu maizi, nobaasa kugumizamu noshiisha. Nahabwekyo noreeba ngu noba otajunirwe. Tushemerire kugyezaho munonga kureeba ngu twaguma turi abahikirire turikukuratira Yesu twamara kubatizibwa, obwo amasiko gaitu gari omubrio bwomumaisho ahabukama bwa Ruhanga hamwe nokujunwa. Kwihaho omuntu yazarwa namaizi hamwe nomwooyo tarikuza mubukama bwa Ruhanga (Yoh 3:5) (1 Pet 1:23). Eki nikyoreka ngu twamara kubatizibwa omumaizi, tushemerire kugumizamu nitukuratira ekigambo kya Ruhanga, oku nikwo kuzarwa nomwoyo. Ebi byombi twabikuratira, nibituhisya omubukama bwa Ruhanga hamwe nokujunwa. Okubatizibwa kwonka tikurikutuma twajunwa kwihaho ebabazi, okwikiriza hamwe nokugira namasiko nibikuru munonga (Efe 2:8) (Rom 1:5) (Rom 8:24). Bamwe nibagira ngu okwikiriza kwonka nikutuma omuntu wajunwa, kwonka Yakobo we nagira ngu okwikiriza kwonka kutaine bikorwa tikwine Mugasho (Yok 2:17-24) (Yak 2:24) (Byak 2:37; 9:6, 10:6, 16:30) (Byak 26:20) (Mak 16:15,16).

OKWETEGYEREZA 30

OKUGARUKA KUBATIZIBWA.

Bamwe nibagira ngu baba babatiziibwe, tibashemerire kugaruka kubatizibwa. Baibuli negira ngu Omuntu ashemeriire kubanza yayetegyereza ebyahandikirwe, hamwe nahabweki nabatizibwa. Shoma (Mak 16:15, 16) (Byak 2:39) (Mat 28:19,20). Omwaana muto tarikwikiriza kandi tarikubasa kushoma ebyahandikirwe nahabweekyo tashemerire kubatizibwa. Kandi okuta amaizi aha Buso bwomuntu tikubatizibwa. Ningashi okwe okuturikutunga, nikuba kutahikire. Nitushoma omu (mako 1:4) (luka 1:77) ngu yohana abu yabaire abatiza, akaba abanza yabashomesa ebya yesu kandi abagira ngu babanze bayetiisa. Kwonka kandi omubyakozire eshuura ya 19:1-5 nitureeba ngu bamwe abu Yohana yabatiize bakagaruka babatizibwa ahabwokugira ngu bakabatizibwa batabadize kweega ebyahandikirwe.

OKWETEGYEREZA 31

Okumanya Ekikwetagwa Omuntu yaaza Kubatizibwa.

Ekanisa ezimwe nizigira ngu omuntu yagira ati ninyikiriza yesu nkomwaana wa Ruhanga, ngu nikimara; Omuntu Kujunwa Oki tikihihire kandi tikwo Kirikwerekwa omubyahandikirwe. Okukubunza ngu noyikiriza Yesu Okagarukamu oti ego, tikirikumara. Oshemeriire kubanza wamanya Yesu Owuwikiriza ebirikumukwataho hamwe nebi arikwenda ngu okore reru Obwene kuza ahamuhanda guhikire gwo kujunwa kandi okabatizibwa. Shooma emishororong egi (Ebyakozirwe 22) (Byak 3:12-26) (Byak 4:1, 19:26) (19:8,10).

Eziina Rya Yesu.

Eiziina rya Ruhanga niryoreka ebigyendererwa bye, ebikorwa, hamwe nokwaari. Okwikiriza omu eziina rya Yesu, Nikishushana nokubatizibwa (Yoh. 3:5,18:23) (Gal. 3:26,27) (Byak. 19:4,10:42) Phillipho akashomesa ebya Yesu aha Bantu (Byak. 8:5) (Byak 8:12) Eki nikyoreka ngu Phillipho akaba nashomesa ebintu ebikwatsire ahabukama bwa Ruhanga. Engiri eyashomesibwe entumwa Paul Ekaba eine obukomooko Kuruga omundagaano enkuru. Kandi Kuyamazire kubaburira engiri, bikiriza. (Byak. 17:12) (1 pet. 1:23,25).

Omugabe Wobukama Yesu akagambira abafarisayo ngu tibashemerire kuguma bategyereze Masiya ngu ahakuba ari nabo. Kandi Yesu yagaruka yagira ati obukama bwa Ruhanga buri naimwe (Luk 17:21) ekirikworeka ngu obukama bukaba nibushushana namukama wabwo yesu Kristo.

Eibaare Kuteera ekishushani kya nebuchadnezar, (Dan 2:44) ekikworeka ngu obukama bwa Ruhanga kuburaije nibuza kuteera kandi bumareho obukama oburiho hati obwabaantu. Okwikiriza omuri Yesu hamwe nokwikiriza engiri yobukama bwa Ruhanga, byoona nibishushana.

Engiri Nenzi Bamwe abakurasi ba Yesu bokubanza, bakaba biine amaani gomwooyo agabaire nigabagambisa ebiraze kubaho kwonka bitakabaireho. Ebibabaire nibagamba bikaba biri ebigambo bya Ruhanga kwonka bitari kegambo byaabo nkabantu.

Okwikiriza kumwe.

Okwikiriza kumwe nokwo okwaherezibwe abegyesibwa ba Yesu, kandi nabo ebibatungire bakabishomesa abandi (Gal.1:9,12,Fil 4:9) (Kal. 2:6), (ites. 1:6,2:13)

Okwikiriza

Twine ninga haruho akatabo kokwikiriza kumwe "statement of one faith" karuho nkengyenderwaho kakworeka ebi abakurasi ba Yesu bokubanza babaire bagyenderaho (Tito 1:4) (Efe 4:5) (Byak 3:16) (Tim. 4:1)

Hariho banabi ababaire babeiha ngu batungire okubonekyerwa kwamwooyo orikweera. kandi bakaba bari banabi bebishuba ahakuba ebibabaire bagamba, bikaba bitahikirira (Tito. 1:9,3:8) (2Tim.2:11) (1Tim. 4:9) eki nikyo kyatumire Yohana yarabura abantu obutikiriza omwooyo weena orikugira ngu atumirwe.(1Yoh. 4:1) (Byak. 13:40,41).

Okwetegyereza okuzooka kwa Yesu, Nikyetagwa ngu obanze wayetegyereza Baibuli, aha bikwatiriine nekituuro hamwe nembera yomuutu.

Okubatizibwa nikutuha omuhanda kuttaaha omwiziina rya Ruhanga (math,28:19) (Byak.22:16).

Yesu kristo neziina eririkworeka kandi rikagaita hamwe okushomesa kwekigambo kya Ruhanga.

OKWETEGYEREZA 32

Omushuma aha musharaba na Yesu..... omushuma aha musharaba akagira Yesu ati, Oyijuke omubukama bwaawe (luka 23:42,43) Bamwe mbagira ngu eki nikimanyisa ngu okubatizibwa tikikuru ngu ahakuba omuntu naza omwiguru yamara kufa.

YETEGYEREZE EBI

- Ekiragiyo kyokubatizibwa omuri Yesu kikahebwa Yesu yamara kuzooka kandi obwe omushuma akaba akiri ahansi yekiragiyo kya Musa (Mak. 16:15,16)
 - Okubatizibwa nikimanyisa okufa hamwe nakuzooka omuri Yesu. Ebi byombi bikaba bitakabaireho.
- 3 Shoma (Rom 6:3-5) (Mat 21:32)
 - 4 Shoma (Mat. 4:23) (Kush 2:7)
 - 5 Shoma (Kush 22:3) (Isa. 51:3)
 - 6 Shoma (Byak.2:32) (Mt. 12:40)

Nikyetegyerezibwa ngu omushuma akaba nayetegyereza ebi.

- Obukama bwa Ruhanga
- Okwija kwa Yesu
- Okuzooka hamwe Nokucweerwa orubanja.
- Okujunwa kurabira omukwikiriza Yesu
- Yesu okufa atiine Rubanja
- Okukuratira Yesu Kuba kikuru ahakuba omushuma akeeta Yesu mukama (lord).
- Ekibi kyomuntu.

OKWTEGYEREZA 33

Entwaaza yokubatiza

Egi niyo entwaza yabarumuma ninga aba kurasi bayesu, bakutwaaza baaba nibabatiza. Kwonka okimanye ngu okubatizibwa amaizi gashemerire kukushangira weena, kandi orikuza kubatizibwa ashemerire kubanza yashoma aketegyereza ebyahandikirwe. Ekuratana Eshemerire kuba egi

- Eshaara Yokutandika
- Okushoma Abarooma Eshuura ya 6
- Okugamba ahabikwatiriine nokubatizibwa
- Okushaba
- Okuta omuntu omumaizi gakamushangira.
- Okushaba kwokuhendera

Tushemerire kugumizamu nituhereza mukama twamara kubatizibwa. Kandi ekibi tikishemerire kutugiraho obushoborozi. Paulo nagira ngu okuraba kwaba Isirayiri omu nyanja yeshagama kikaba nikishushana nokubatizibwa. Shoma (1Kor. 10:1,2) (zab.77:17) (Zab. 34:7) (Heb 1:14) (1 Kor. 10)

EISHOMO RYA 10

EBIBUZO:

1. Nitubaasa kujunwa tutabatiziibwe?
2. Ekigambo kubatizibwa nikimanyisaki?
 - a. Okuhamira ahakintu.
 - b. Okuta amaizi aha buso
 - c. Okwikiriza
 - d. Okwibikwa omumaizi ga kakushangira
3. Okubatizibwa nikimanyisa ki Omushuura egi Rom.6:3-5?

4. Tushemerire kubatizibwa ryari?
 - a. Twamara Kweega engiri ehikire hamwe nokweteisa
 - b. Twaba tukiri abaaba bato
 - c. Twamara kukunda Baiburi
 - d. Twaba nitwenda kutaaha omukanisa.

5. Nitubatizibwa omuri oha?
 - (a) Omukanisa erikutubatiza
 - (b) Omukigambo kya Ruhanga
 - (c) Omuri Yesu
 - (d) Omu mwoyo Orikweera

6. Ebirikubaho twamara kubatizibwa niki?
 - (a) Nitugira akakwaate na Aburahamu
 - (b) Nituba tutakishiisha obundi
 - (c) Nituba twajunwa
 - (d) Ebibi byaitu nibiba byasasirwe

7. Okubatizibwa kwonka nikubaasa kutuma twajunwa?

8. Nitutunga ebiconco byomwoyo Orikweera twamara kubatizibwa nari?

EISHOMO RYA II
AMAGARA MARUNGI OMURI YESU
11.1 ENTANDIKIRIRO

Okubatizibwa nikutuha amatsiko g'okutunga amagara gatahwaho omubukama bwa Ruhanga. Okuhika ahari eki, tushemereire kutuura amagara marungi hati omuri Yesu (2 Pet. 1:4)

(Kush. 3:12).

Twamara kubatizibwa, tushemerire kuguma nitweyihaho ebirikutukyema ebyomubiri. Kuturikubatizibwa ebibi byaitu nibiba byaafa naitwe, kandi twaruga omumaizi nituba twazooka na Yesu turi basya kugumizamu omumuhanda oguhikire. Tushemereire kuandika kuza omukishushani kyokukora ebya Ruhanga bitari by'ensi twaba nitweenda kwetantara ebyetaago byomubiri (Kol. 3L1-5). Twamanya ebiragiro bya YESU kandi tukakora ebyarikwenda, twamara kubatizibwa obwo nituba turi ahamusingye murungi ogu Ruhanga arikwenda (Ezra 20:21).

11.2. ENTWAZA NUNGI OMURI RUHANGA (OKUHIKIRIRA). Ohikiriire, Ohikiriire Ohikirire, ni Ruhanga (Isa. 6:3) okuhikirira nikimanyisa okutaana n'ebiyensi okakurata ebya Ruhanga. Nahabwekyo omuntwaza yaitu nomubikorwa byaitu, tushemerire kuba abahikiriire (Efe 5:1), (1 Pet. 1:15,16) (Lev. 11:44).

Abisirayiri bakaihwaho omuri Misiri batatizibwa omumugyera gwa Red sea. Nabwanyima baaba eihanga rihikiriire, (Kur. 19:6) (2Tim 1:9) (Rom 6:19,22) waba otahikirire omumagara aga, torikubaasa kureeba Ruahanga (Heb. 12:14) (Heb. 20:10) (2 Pet. 1:4). Twahairwe omugisha gwokuba abahikirire, tushemerire kutanira kimwe nebyensi. Ebintu byensi nebyomubiri ebirikugyenzaho kutwiiha aha muhanda oguhikire twaza kureeba bimwe ebitushemerire kutaana nabyo kandi hamwe nebi tushemerire kukora.

OKUKORESA AMAANI.

Nitutuura omunsi eyehingurizibwe ekibi omumashomo agahwaire, turebire ngu ekibi nimwijukuru wenjoka ya Eden. Nahabwekyo omwikiriza ashemerire kugyenzaho akanga ekibi, (Mat. 5:39) (Rom 12:17). Ebizibu nibireetwa Ruhanga, (Isa. 45:7). Nahabwekyo twagyezaho kugira ngu ebizibu tibishemerire kutuhikaho, nituba nituhakanisa Ruhanga Yesu akatugira ngu tushemerire kwikiriza ebizibu noku biraije. Yesu nayongyera agira ngu Omwikiriza ku-orateerwe omushaya gwa buryo, hereza ogwa bumoso nagwe guteerwe. Shoma – (Mat. 5:39,40) Yesu ashemerire kuba ekyokureberaho kyaitu. (Isa 50:6).

Titushemerir ekuhorora ekibi ne kibi titushemerire kutwara abatushobeza omumbuga zamateeka Ruhanga niwe muramuzi kandi oritucweera orubanja (Rom. 12:19) (Efu. 20:22) (Bir. 32:35). Paul akavunaana abo ababaire nibatwara bagyenzi baabo omumbuga zamateeka. (1 Kor. 6:1-7)

Omwikiriza okuza omumbuga z'amateeka, nobukwakuba ahabwitaka ningashi okutaana nomukazi, nikitaana n'enshimesa ya Yesu (1 Kor. 6:1,2) Abarikwaata ebikwaato nabo bariitwa ebikwaato (Mat. 26:52) weena orisheesha eshagama ya mugyenzi we, nawe eye erashesheka (Gen. 9:6). Kandi weena arikozesa amaani ahari mugyenzi we araaba agakozise ahari Ruhanga ahakuba omuntu akakorwa omu kishushani kya Ruhanga.

Omundagaano esya netugira ngu tukunde abazigu baitu, naabo abarikutuhiganisa nokutukyeena. Kandi tubashabire (Mat. 5:44) (Luk. 6:27). Abakwaata mbundu

nkabamahe, n'abaporiisi, nibamwe abantu abari kukoresa amaani kuhikiriza ebigyendererwa byaabo. Omumwanya gwokwesiga Mukama kuba niwe yakora byoona. Omwikiriza okukwatanisa nabantu nkaaba, tikihihire. Emirimo yona erimu okurahira, nikiba kyatwiha ahakukuratira ekiragiyo kya Ruhanga.

Obutegyeki.

Okwija kw'obukama bwa Ruhanga, nikyoreka ngu obutegyeki bwa Bantu tiburikubaasa kureeta obutebekana omunsi. Nahabwekyo okuhakanira obutegyeki, hamwe nokuteera oburuuru okaroonda omutegyeki, tikirikwikirizana n'okugira amasiko gobukama bwa Ruhanga. Ruhanga niwe wenka ashemerire kutaho omutegyeki. Yesu akagira ngu kwariza kugaruka, obutegyeki bwabantu, buraaba bubi munonga (Luk 21:9-11), 25-27). Efumu y'Omusamariya omurungi networeka okutushemerire kutuura nkabikiriza hamwe naabo abantu abatwehinguririze (Gal. 6:10). Okuteera oburuuru nikubaasa kureeta hatererwa omuntu ogwo owu Ruhanga atarikwenda (Yer. 10:23) (Dan. 4:32) (Mub. 5:8) (Rom. 13:1) (Yer. 27:56).

Ruhanga ku araabe niwe arikuha kandi akataho abategyeki, tushemeriire kukuratira ebiragiyo byihanga eryo eyi turikutuura. Kwonka ebiragiyo ebyo byaba bitarikhakanisa ebyo bya Yesu. (Shoma Abarooma 13;1-7).

Petero akagumizamu naburira obwo ababiire bari omubutegyeki batarikukyenda. Eki nikyoreka ngu tushemerire kukurata ebiragiyo byaba bitarikutaana nanenyegyesa ya Yesu Kristo (Byak. 4:17 – 20) (Byak. 5:28, 29).

OKUSHEMERERWA OMUNSI.

Byoona ebiri omunsi ebirikugyezaho kushemeza omubiri, bishemeriire kwerindwa omwikiriza. Ebintu ebyomwoyo hamwe nebyomubiri, tibiine kakwaate (Gal. 5:17). Nahabwekyo titushemerire kuhayo omubiri reru tukagira ngu nitukuratira Omwooyo nituba nitubeiha. Ensi eyijwiremu okwetenga kwomubiri hamwe namaisho gaitu. (1 Yoh. 2:16) weena oriba munywani wensi araaba omuzigu wa Ruhanga (Yak. 4:4).

Okugira banywani baawe bari banywani bensi okureeba za Sineema mbi, okwe kwoona nokuba munywani wensi. Ebyensi nibiza kuhwaho kandi abo abakuratiire ebyensi, nabo nibaza kuhwerekyerera. (1 Yoh. 2:15 – 17) Twaba nitwenda obu tahwerekyerera, titushemerire kukuratira ebyensi kwihaho tukuratire ebyomwooyo (2 Pet. 2:5) (1 Yoh. 5:19) (Yoh. 17:16) (Kush. 18:4). Byoona ebirikukorwa omunsi kushemeza omubiri, nibishiisha omubiri byo byonka, okureesa, okunywa amara ekireenga, okureesa n'okunywa emibazi y'okushisha obwongo, byoona ebi nibimwe ahari ebyo ebyensi ebikushiisha omubiri kandi bitarikhwikirizana n'omwooyo. Amagara gaitu hamwe nesente nabyoona ebitwiine nibiruga ahari Ruhanga, nahabwekyo titushemerire kubikoresa nkokuturikwenda. Ahakuba nituza kubuzibwa nk'oku twatwarize omunsi omu ahaizooba ry'okucweerwa orubanja (Luk. 19:12-26). Emibiri yaitu nenju zomwooyo wa Mukama. Nahabwekyo enju y'omwoyo wa Mukama titushemerire kugishiisha turikunywa Amarwa hamwe nokureesa (1 Kor. 3:16, 17) (1 Kor. 6:19, 20) Twaza kubatizibwa tukashanga turikukora ebintu ebi, tushemeriire kugyezaho kureeba ngu twabireka (Ef. 4:20-28).

11.3. ENTWAAZA NUNGI OMURI YESU.

OKUSHOMA BAIBULI

Twamara kubatizibwa tushemeriire kugira amagara g'omwooyo, gatari gomubiri (Roma 6:22, 8:1) (Gal. 5:16,25).

Nituhwerwa omwooyo wa Mukama kandi Omwooyo wa Mukama nitumutunga turikurabira omukigambo kya Ruhanga (Yoh. 15:7,8) Nahabwekyo tushemeriire kugumizamu tukushoma Baibuli omumagara gaitu goona.

Okubatizibwa norutambi rwokubaanza omu kukuratira Ruhanga. Tushemeriire kubanza twashaba twaaza kushoma Baibuli. “Yigura amaisho gangye ntungye ebintu byomutaano kuruga omukiragiyo kyawe (Zab. 119: 18). Ekigambo kya Mukama kishemeriire kuba ebyokurya byaitu bya buri izooba (Shoma Yubu 23:12) (Yer. 15:16). Edakiika makumi ashatu buri izooba buri Kasheeshe zishemeriire kuba nizekwiriza haihi na Ruhanga. Christadelphians” twine akatabo karikweetwa “Bible companion” Omu turikwiiha Eishomo buri izooba, Nabwanyima Omwaaka gwaaza kuhwa, nitushangwa tushomire endagaano ensya emirundi ebiro kandi endagaano enkuru, omurundi gumwe (Shoma Yer. 23:9).

OKUSHABA

Orikutuhikanisa haihi na Ruhanga n’omuntu omwe wenka, niwe Yesu Kristo, Yesu hati niwe munyamurwa waitu Mukuru otarasisire. Niwe wenka otushemeriire kurabiramu kuhurirwa owa Ruhanga (Heb. 4:15, 16) (1 Tim 2:5-8) tushemeriire kushaba twine okwikiriza. Okushaba kwitu kushemeriire kubamu okusiima hamwe n’okwebaza, titushemeriire kuhayo ebizibu byaitu byoonka. Tihariho ekintu kikye ekitashemeriire kushabwa. (Fil 4:6, 7) okushaba kwitu kwahebwayo nokwikiriza, Ruhanga natuhurira (1 Yoh. 5:14) nitumanya ebi Ruhanga arikwenda twamara kushoma ekigambo kye niyo Baibuli. Baibuli niyo eshemeriire kutwegyesa ekyokushaba hamwe n’okutushemeriire kushaba (Yoh. 15:7). Kikabaire kirungi twashaba omukasheshe, hamwe omumwabazyo nanokwebaza Ruahnga omwizooba namunonga twaba nituza kurya.

OKUBURIRA ENGIRI.

Wamara kushoma Baibuli okabatizibwa oketegyereza ebyahandikirwe nikiba kiri kirungi naiwe washomesa abandi Bantu bakamanya engiri. Ruhanga tarikukunda omuntu kwekunda wenka nakunda okukwatanisa (Zab. 119:105) (Efu 4:18) Yesu akashushanisa eki nkokuta etaara omumwirima nan’okugikwaata okagita ahansi ya Baketi, nogira erikuhwereza abantu neha? (Mat. 5:15) Enju eyombekire aha rushozi, terikubaasa kweshereka (Mat. 5:14) tushemeriire kuburira amazima ahari abo boona abuturi nabo. Tushemeriire kuganira Baibuli nabo abamakanisa agandi nokuhereza ebihandiko aha Bantu boona kwenda ngu bamanye amazima.

Nikirungi munong akuburira engiri abantu abutukutuura nabo, hamwe naabo abaturikukora nabo (Ezra 3:17 – 21)

Babiri baryaba bari omumusiri, Omwe atwarwe kandi ondiyo asigweho (Luk. 17:36). Nekyobusaasi kugira ngu omuntu ogwo nasigwaho okugira ngu tuturamuburiire ngiri.

ENTWAAZA NARISHI AMAGARA G’EKANISA.

Tushemeriire burijjo kugira ekihika kyokuterana nabandi abenyikiriza yiitu. Twamara kubatizibwa, nitutandika orugyendo ruraingwa rwokuza omubukama bwa Ruhanga.

Turi Omubiro byahamuheru byokwija kwa Yesu Kristo (Heb. 10:25) (Mal. 3:4).

Tushemeriire burijjo kubugana kushoma Baibuli, kwirira aha meeza, hamwe n’okuburira engiri. Ekigambo “Saint” nikimanyisa Omuntu Oyesirwe kandi abo nibo abikiriza boona Ekanisa ningashi Ekereziya nikimanyisa abantu abesiirwe ningashi abikiriza.

Nahabwekyo ekanisa nikimanyisa abikiriza aberundiine kwonka kitari kizimbe ekiberundaniiremu. Itwe (Christadelphians) Amanakisa nitugeeta amakereziya.

Omumyanya yoona nitubuganiramu. Nkomumaka gaitu, omuza “Hall” ezipangiziibwe, omuza Hoteri nendiyo myanya. Ekereziya nekicweka kyeka ya Mukama. Tushemeriire

kuyambana nkabantu beeka emwe obwe Yesu ari ekyokureberaho kyaitu. Yesu okunabisa abegyesibwa be ebigyere, nikitworeka naitwe okutushemerire kutwaaza (Yoh. 13:14,15) (Mat. 20:25-28).

Okwegyesa omukanisa ninga ekereziya kushemerire kukorwa abashaija abikiriza “brothers” batari bakazi narishi “sisters”. Shoma (1 kor. 14:34) (1 Tim. 2:11-15).

Ruhanga akabanza kukora omushaija ekyokureberaho ngu omutwe gwomukazi nomushaija (1 kor. 11:3). Nahabwekyo omushaija ashemeriire kukurira omukazi (1 Tim. 2:11-15). Omushaija ashemeriire kukunda omukazi we nkoku Yesu yatukunzire. (Efe. 5:25), (1 Pet. 3:7) (Gal. 3:27,28) (1 Kor. 11:11) (1 Kor. 11:3). Okworeka ngu omukazi ari ahansi yomushaija, Omukazi ashemeriire kukoma eishokye rye narisho kujwara enkofiira omunterane zoon “Brother” yaba naburira (1 Kor. 11:14, 15) (1 Kor. 11:5, 6, 10). Tikihiire omushaija kukoma ekitambara (1 Kor 11:7). Kandi n’omukazi tashemeriire kutegyera kimwe eishokye. Omundagaano ensya, Omukazi kutega eishokye kikaba kimanyisa ngu yafeerwa omushaija we ninga yataana nawe.

OKWIRIRA AHA MEEZA TUSHEMERIRE KUKURATIRA EBI:

1. Okushaba – Kushaba Ruhanga kuha omugisha okuterana okwo. Okwigura amaisho gaitu tuketegyereza ekigambo kye, kumusiima ahabwa rukundo ye ahariitwe omuri Yesu hamwe n’ebindi.
2. Shoma Ishomo omubaiburi eri izooba eryo – kuruga omu “Bible Companion”.
3. Okuganiira narisho okuhajana ahabyashomwa omu Baibuli.
4. Shoma 1 Kor. 11:23 – 29.
5. Akiire kokuhunama tukeshwijuma aha mitima yaitu.
6. Okushabira omugaati.
7. Okubega omugaati buri omwe akarya kakye, kakye.
8. Okushabira Vinyo.
9. Okunywa kakye aha kikopo kya Vinyo.
10. Eshaara y’okuhendera, eyokuheza.

Omukoro gw’okwirira aha meeza gushemerire kutwaara ahiguru yeshaha emwe.

11.4. OBUSHWERE OBURIKWEERA.

Abo ahakubatizibwa kwaabo baba batakashwire, bashemerire kushweera abo boonka Ababatizibwe Omunyikiriza yaabo yonka. Kandi waba nobaasa ogume wenka. Omukazi nekereziya kandi omushaija ninka Yesu (1 Kor. 11:15) (1 Pet. 3:50 “Sisters” narishi abikiriza abakazi bashemeriire kukora emirimo nk’okushomesa abaana bato “Sunday School” Okubiika ebitaabo, hamwe n’okushomesa “Sisters” abakiri baato omukwikiriza (Tito 2:3, 4) shoma (Kur. 15:20)

OKWIRIRA AHA MEEZA

Okushaba, okushoma baibuli hamwe n’okwirira aha meeza nk aYesu oku yaragiire, nibikuru munonga (Luk. 22:19) Yesu akasiga yagira ngu tugume nitukora eki kuhitsya obu aragarukye obwakabiri (1 Kor. 11:26) (Luk. 22:16 – 18) (1 Kor. 11: 23) omukwirira, omugaati nigumanyisa omubiri gwa Yesu ogwahairweyo aha musharaba, kandi Vinyo nemanyisa eshagama ya Yesu eyasheshekire aha musharaba (1 Kor. 11:23-27). Abikiriza abakaare bakaba birira aha meeza burijo nk’omurundi gumwe omusande (Byak. 2:42,46) (Byak. 20:7). Twaaba nitwirira aha meeza, nituba nitwijuka oku Yesu yatufereire ahamusharaba. Nikishushana nobugyenye bwokuhingurwaho omubwire bwa Musa obu abisirayiri baruga omu buzaahe omuri misiri (Luk 22:15) (1 Kor. 5:7,8,) Tushemerire kwirira aha meeza omurundi nka gumwe omusande. Waba ori wenka nabwe nobaasa kushembera wenka – obwo orikukozesa vinyo n’omugaati aha meeza twaba tutaine bwokuteganya (1 Kor. 11:26,27) 91 Kor. 11:28) Kugum a otashweire, nakyu nikiirizibwa waaba nokibaasa ahakuba eki nikiza kutuma amagara gawe goona wagata aha kuhereza Ruhanga (1 Kor. 7:7-9, 32-38) (2 Tim. 2:4) (Mat. 19:11, 12, 29) (Mub. 9:9) (1 Kor. 7:28) (1 Kor. 9:5). Abakurasi ba Yesu narishi abegyesibwa ba Yesu Ikumi nababiri, haihi boona bakaba baine abakazi bashweire. Omukazi murungi naruga ahari Ruhanga (Efu. 18:22; 19:14). Omubakorinso eyokubanza 7:1,2 tikihihire omushoija kukwaata aha mukazi, kwonka okwerinda eki hamwe nobushambani, buri mushaija ashwmeriir ekugira omukazi we n’omukazi kugira omushaija we. Obushwere bukatebwaho Ruhanga tiburatibweho muntu. Obushwere oburikwera bushemerire kugira ebi:

- (1) Boaz Okushweera Ruth (Ruth 3:9 – 4:13) hakabaho Omukoro, Yesu nashushanisibwa nan’omushwezi kandi omukazi ashushanisibwa nabikiriza, abu araije kushweera yagaruka obwakabiri (Kush. 19:7-9) (Efe. 5:25-30)

- (2) Obushwere bwa Ruhanga nana Abisirayiri bukagira okwikirizana nokurahira. (Ezra 16:8) nahabwekyo eki nakyo kishemeriire kukorwa omubushweere bwaitu obwahati.
- (3) Omushaija n’omukazi okubyama hamwe nikipuru munonga (Bir. 21:13) (Kut. 24:67, 29’21) (1 Bag. 11:2) (1 Kor. 6:15, 16) eki nikyoreka oku okushambana aheeru y’obushwere kiri kibi munonga. Omushaija kubyama n’omukazi we nikyoreka oku Ruhanga yaterana omushaija n’omukazi omu bushwere.

Omushaija kutuura n’omukazi batahandikiise bushwere bwaabo, nibaba nibatuura omukibi. Okuhandikisa obushweere omu Gavumenti, nikipuru munonga. Abo abarikubatizibwa bagyenzi baabo batabatizibwe, tibashemeriire kutaana nabo kwihaho bashemerire kugyezaho bakashomesa abo nabo baketegyereza engiri bakabatizibwa nkabo (1 Kor. 7:13 – 15) (1 Pet. 3:1-6). Ahakubatizibwa waba oine abakazi barengire ahari omwe kandi kiri ekyobuhangwa, toshemerire abakazi abo kubareka kwihaho oshemerire kugumizamu nobareberera kwonka kandi toshemerire kwongyeraho ondijo. Omushaija nomukazi kubarikushwerana, baba omuntu omwe nahabwekyo okutaana nikiba kitahikire (1 Kor. 7:10 – 11) Paulo nagira ngu okutaana “Divorce” kukwakubaho, buri omwe ashemeriire kuguma wenka atagarukire kushweera narishi kushwerwa. Okushambana aheeru kigwerire kimwe, nikyo kishemeriire kutuma omuntu yataana namugyenzi we. (1 Kor. 7:27, 28) (Mak. 10:6 – 12).

Bamwe bambe nibagira ngu omushaija kushweera omushaija kandi omukazi akashwera omukazi kihikire! Eki kigweriire kimwe kandi Baibuli nekijumirira kimwe munonga. Ruhanga akahanga omukazi kuba omuhwezi w’omushaija. Kwonka tarahangire mushaija kuba omuhwezi w’omushaija. (Kut. 2:24) (Kut. 18 – 19) Eki nikyo kimwe ekyatumire Ruhanga yahwerekyereza Sodom. Shoma (Rom. 1:18 – 32) (1 Kor. 6:9, 10) okushanga nokora ebi, tikugira ngu Ruhanga naba yakucwa, ngaha hariho Okwetiisa nikyo Yesu yatuferiire (Zab. 130:4) (1 Kor. 6:9-11) (1 Kor. 10:13) (Rom. 1:26,27).

11.5. OKUTERANA KWABO ABARI NA YESU (FELLOWSHIP).

Ahabwokuba nitumanya kandi tukora ebi Ruhanga arikwenda, nituba nituterana nawe kandi nabo boona abarikumwikiriza nkiitwe (Heb. 13:16) (Fil. 1:5). Ekikuru omukuterana, n'okuguma nitwijuka okwirira aha meeza buri Sande (Byak. 2:42, 46).

Okwirira hamwe aha meeza nitkutwijutsya kandi kutwiriza haihi na Ruhanga. Abo bonka ababatizibwe bamara kwetegyereza ebyahandikirwe nibo bonka abashemerire kwirira aha meeza (1 Kor. 10:16, 17) (1 Yoh. 1:2,3) Ruhanga nomushana, nahabwekyo twagira ngu turi na Ruhanga kandi obwe turikushiisha, nituba nitubeiha kandi tutari mumazima. (1 Yoh. 1:5-7).

Twagira ngu titwiine kibi kyoona, nituba nitwebeiha (Zab. 119:105) (Efu. 4:18) (Yoh. 17:17, 3:21) (Efe. 5:13) (1 Yoh. 1:8) omuntu weena arikukora ebi Baibuli etarikwikiriza titushemerire kuterana nawe narishi kwirira nawe aha meeza (Efe. 5:11) (Luk. 15:1-7) (Mat. 18:15-17) (2 Kor. 6:14-18).

Titushemerire kuterana nabo boona abarikushomesa ebi Baibuli etarikugamba. Omwirima tigwine kakwaate n'omushana. Nikiba kigwiire twaterana nabo abenyikiriza ezindi ezirikugira ngu Ruhanga nobushatu, ngu obukama bwa Ruhanga nibuza kuba omwiguru nebindi bingi ebirukhakanisa Baibuli. (Fil. 1:27) Hariho okwikiriza kumwe ekanisa emwe, amasiko gamwe, okubatizibwa kumwe na Ruhanga omwe (Efe. 1:23) (Efe. 4:4-6) Nikiba kitahikire kwikiriza ebi kandi okaterana naabo abatarikubikiriza.

EISHOMO II EBIBUZO

1. Nimpinduka ki eshemeriire kuza omu magara gaitu twamara kubatizibwa?
2. Okuhikirira nikimanyisa ki?
 - (a) Obutaterana nabatari bikiriza.
 - (b) Okutaana nekibi okakora ebya Ruhanga.
 - (c) Okuza omukanisa.
 - (d) Okukora ebirungi ahabatahi beitu.
3. Nimirimo ki etashemerire kukorwa omwikiriza ohikire.
4. Ebigambo ebi nibimanyisa ki?
 - (a) Omwikiriza
 - (b) Ekereziya
5. Ebihikire nibiiha ebikwatoriine nokwirira aha meeza?
 - (a) Tushemerire kwirira / kushembera buri sande.
 - (b) Tushemerire kukikora omurundi gumwe omumwaaka.
 - (c) Omugaati na Vinyo nibihindukamu eshagama hamwe nomubiri gwa Yesu.
 - (d) Omugati na Vinyo nibimanyisa omubiri neshagama ya Yesu.
6. Ebihikire aha kushweera nibiiha?
 - (a) Tushemerire kushweera abikiriza bonka.
 - (b) Okutaana nikwikirizibwa.
 - (c) Omwikiriza yaba ashwereine notari mwikiriza bashemerire kuguma hamwe.
 - (d) Omu bushwere omushaija najwekyera Yesu kandi omukazi ajwekyera abikiriza

7. Abakazi bashemeriire kushomesa omumakereziya nari?
8. Wamara kubatizibwa okamanya amaziima, oshemeriire kuguma noterana naabo abarikushomesa ebirikutaana na Baiburi?
9. Noyenda kugumizamu okushoma Baibuli obwe orikuyambwa / kushomesibwa "Christadelphians"?

The Christadelphian Advancement Trust
49 The Woodfields, Sanderstead, Surrey, CR2 0HJ England
Registered Charity No. 1014651
"Bible Basics" in Runyankole
Duncan Heaster
Carelinks, PO Box 152, Menai NSW 2234 AUSTRALIA
www.carelinks.net info@carelinks.net